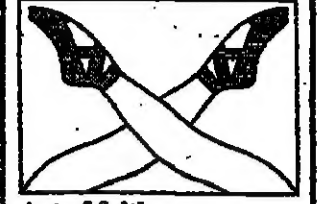


هكذا من الاصل

from Moscow  
the West  
is wrong

THE TIMES  
Tomorrow

Blind spot  
Bernard Levin explains  
why he always  
tries to side-step  
visits to the ballet



Act of faith  
Woodrow Wyatt argues  
that the new Trade Union  
Act finds favour with  
the rank and file

Movie memories  
The struggle to  
save our  
film heritage

Title fighters  
Preview of the match  
between League  
championship rivals  
Manchester United  
and Liverpool

Striking view  
Enoch Powell puts  
a historical  
perspective on  
the miners' strike

Portfolio

The £2,000 daily prize in The Times Portfolio competition was won yesterday by Mr Kenneth Hannaford, who lives in St Helier, Jersey. Portfolio list, page 16. How to play, back page Information Service.

Hongkong accord approved

Mrs Thatcher won the approval of the Cabinet for the draft Anglo-Chinese agreement on Hongkong (Henry Stanhope writes). The draft, presented by the Foreign Secretary, was endorsed without difficulty. It is to be initiated in Peking next week. A White Paper is expected shortly.

Senior ministers expressed their admiration for the work of Sir Geoffrey Howe and all those closely involved in the negotiations. Details of the agreement remain secret. But China has already promised to let Hongkong retain its capitalist system for 50 years after it is transferred to Chinese rule in 1997.

Saudi ship blasted

A Saudi merchant ship was damaged by a suspected mine in the Red Sea, arousing fears that a further series of time-fused mines might be set to go off in the strategic waterway. Page 5

Pistol arrest

Police arrested a man carrying a starting pistol after Princess Anne visited Bracknell in Berkshire on Wednesday. He has been detained under the Mental Health Act.

Tearful Hawke

Mr Bob Hawke, the Australian Prime Minister, broke down and cried at a news-conference when asked about opposition allegations that he protected criminals. Page 6

Boost for jobs

British industry has won a £20m North Sea oil contract to build an offshore platform for Marathon Oil which will mean a total of 1,900 new jobs. Page 2

Whitehall rules

Top civil servants taking sensitive business jobs should be subject to stricter rules before leaving Whitehall, an all-party Commons select committee recommends. Page 2

Racing deaths

Moorestyle, the 1980 racehorse of the year, and Silver Buck, the 1982 Cheltenham Gold Cup winner, have died within 24 hours of each other this week. Page 23

Leader, page 11  
Letters: On strategic defence, from Prof I. Friedman; airlines, from Mr P. Martin  
Leading articles: Belgrano; Liberals; National Gallery  
Features, pages 8-10  
How the dollar is ruled; new regulations for children in jail; the Austrians want more romantic uniforms. Spectrum revisits Arnhem. Friday Page: child prostitution  
Obituary, page 12  
Dr Solomon Ward, Mr R. H. Barrow  
Broadcasting: Two-page Special Report as the world's experts meet at Brighton, pages 14, 15.

Home News 2-4  
Overseas 5-6  
Sports 12-13  
Arts 13-14  
Business 16-17  
Current 17-18  
Cruisewatch 28  
Diary 10

Morning 25  
Science 12  
Sport 21-24  
TV & Radio 27  
Theatre 27  
Universities 28  
Weather 28  
Wills 12

Ambassadors among 60 injured in suicide attack  
23 killed in Beirut blast



Beirut casualty: Marine guard Larry Grill from Alabama being carried from the wrecked building.

For the third time in 17 months, the suicide bombers of Lebanon struck again yesterday at the United States embassy in Beirut, killing at least 23 - later reports suggested as many as 40 - of the men and women inside.

Among the 60 wounded was the British Ambassador to Lebanon, Mr David Miers, who was talking to his American counterpart Mr Reginald Bartholomew, on the fourth floor of the six-storey building, when the bomb exploded. He found himself trying to pull Mr Bartholomew from the rubble at his feet.

Mr Miers' British bodyguards - most of them former military policemen who had served at army headquarters at Lisburn in Northern Ireland - blazed away at the lorry with sub-machine guns as it zigzagged up the narrow lane to the embassy entrance.

Lebanese Christian militiamen, hired as security guards by the Americans, fired too - and the last sight of the suicide lorry driver before the explosion was of him sitting upright in the truck, blood pouring down his face.

The lorry was carrying diplomatic plates - it had apparently been stolen recently from the American embassy - and the driver was heading for the underground parking lot, where the detonation would have brought down the building.

But the driver, already dead of gunshot wounds according to some witnesses, only reached the entrance gates when the bomb exploded.

Two British embassy vehicles, wrecked in the impact, helped to shield the embassy building from the worst effects of the blast.

Shortly afterwards, the attack was claimed in a telephone call to Agence France Presse by a man who said he represented the "Islamic Jihad" movement, an organization which many Lebanese believe exists within the extreme "Islamic Amal" militia based in the east Lebanese city of Baalbek. The claimed responsibility for the suicide bombing of the United States Marine headquarters in Beirut last October in which 230 United States servicemen died.

Indeed, this was the third time in which suicide bombers have used an identical method - a truck load of explosives driven at high speed at its target - to assault the Americans. The United States embassy in west Beirut was blown apart by a suicide lorry driver in April last year. And President Reagan only withdrew United States Marines "guarding" the "main" embassy in west Beirut in July.

Mr Miers was at the Jaoudeh Hospital in east Beirut last night with a patch over his right eye that covered cuts which required several stitches. He was holding consultations with British officials and was said by Mr Francis Gallagher, the charge d'affaires, to be "extremely lucky". His right eye was not damaged by the explosion.

"Mr Miers and Mr Bartholomew were in a room alone with a security man outside," Mr Gallagher said. "Mr Miers was blown back but able to see that Mr Bartholomew was trapped under a slab of concrete or marble. The British security man burst into the room and together they managed to haul Mr Bartholomew from under the slab. He appeared to have broken ribs."

Two British security men were wounded. One received a shrapnel wound in the leg, the other was hit in the abdomen by another piece of metal. Last night, bodies were still being dug from the rubble in front of the embassy. Most of the dead appeared to have been killed in the visa section at the bottom of the building.

Elsewhere, slabs were ripped from the front of the building by the explosion which left a crater twelve feet wide and three feet deep. One report said that four Soviet-manufactured Grand missiles had been attached to the bomb. Several Lebanese were standing in a line for visas which stretched from an office on the ground floor.

From Robert Fisk, Beirut

hielded, wrecked in the impact, helped to shield the embassy building from the worst effects of the blast.

Shortly afterwards, the attack was claimed in a telephone call to Agence France Presse by a man who said he represented the "Islamic Jihad" movement, an organization which many Lebanese believe exists within the extreme "Islamic Amal" militia based in the east Lebanese city of Baalbek. The claimed responsibility for the suicide bombing of the United States Marine headquarters in Beirut last October in which 230 United States servicemen died.

Indeed, this was the third time in which suicide bombers have used an identical method - a truck load of explosives driven at high speed at its target - to assault the Americans. The United States embassy in west Beirut was blown apart by a suicide lorry driver in April last year. And President Reagan only withdrew United States Marines "guarding" the "main" embassy in west Beirut in July.

Mr Miers was at the Jaoudeh Hospital in east Beirut last night with a patch over his right eye that covered cuts which required several stitches. He was holding consultations with British officials and was said by Mr Francis Gallagher, the charge d'affaires, to be "extremely lucky". His right eye was not damaged by the explosion.

"Mr Miers and Mr Bartholomew were in a room alone with a security man outside," Mr Gallagher said. "Mr Miers was blown back but able to see that Mr Bartholomew was trapped under a slab of concrete or marble. The British security man burst into the room and together they managed to haul Mr Bartholomew from under the slab. He appeared to have broken ribs."

Two British security men were wounded. One received a shrapnel wound in the leg, the other was hit in the abdomen by another piece of metal. Last night, bodies were still being dug from the rubble in front of the embassy. Most of the dead appeared to have been killed in the visa section at the bottom of the building.

Elsewhere, slabs were ripped from the front of the building by the explosion which left a crater twelve feet wide and three feet deep. One report said that four Soviet-manufactured Grand missiles had been attached to the bomb. Several Lebanese were standing in a line for visas which stretched from an office on the ground floor.

The outcome of the week's critical debate of the week was the closing of one rift with the Social Democrats but the opening of another. Leading Social Democrats would make no public comment but regretted the weakening of the joint Alliance position over cruise.

The alternatives, for which Mr Steel argued in vain, was an immediate freeze on nuclear weapons by Britain and the negotiated removal of cruise, for which both Alliance parties had previously stood. But the Assembly voted by 611 to 556, a majority of 55, for the removal of cruise "forthwith". The vote was loudly cheered.

Mr Steel, who brought all his authority and eloquence to bear in his wind-up speech from the floor, hid his disappointment afterwards. He said on BBC television: "I took a risk. It did not come off. It isn't the end of the world". But he also said: "We are not going into an election on this policy. There is a lot more work to be done."

His speech was far less phlegmatic than his verdict, and contained phrases which his opponents will hold hostage. He warned the Assembly against voting for policies which "would mean dismantling the country's defences regardless of what either our enemies or allies do".

He said the electorate had shown that it would not vote for any party which dodged its responsibility for the country's security. Assembly reports, page 4  
Leading Article, page 11

The pound fell to \$1.2212 in London yesterday, its lowest closing level yet against the dollar. It was also at its weakest for nearly eight years against a basket of currencies.

From Moshe Brilliant, Tel Aviv

the village looking for Amal guerrillas. One of the cars was hit by a rocket near the central square. All the occupants were killed or wounded.

The village was put under curfew while Israeli and SLA reinforcement soldiers searched for arms and the village men were concentrated in the village square for screening.

The Druze raiders drove in from Rashaya in three private cars and a command car and opened fire on the crowded square. Some were relatives of the ambushed soldiers. Israeli sources said the SLA commander General Lahd, with Israeli and south Lebanese officers, halted the massacre by positioning themselves between the gunmen and the intended victims. Officers later disarmed and detained five or six raiders.

General Lahd said the prisoners will be court-martialed in accordance with Lebanese military law.

Israel has turned its occupation zone in southern Lebanon into a no-go zone for foreign correspondents, arresting four journalists - two of them from The Times - yesterday and ordering them back across its front line under escort by gunmen from the "South-Lebanon Army" militia.

planning permission to Westminster City Council. The Prince of Wales described the design as "a monstrous carbuncle on the face of a much loved friend" in a speech to architects at Hampton Court Palace in May.

The design provides 17 new top-flight galleries for 230 early Renaissance paintings; in return for building this free of charge, the developer receives a 125-year lease on the site, one of the most prestigious in Europe, and planning permission 51,000 square feet of commercial offices on three floors below.

In his letter to the applicants, the Secretary of State said that he accepted the inspector's views on nearly all of the issues discussed in his report. These included the need to develop the site to provide additional space in the gallery; he had no objection in principle to offices and galleries in the same building; and the design of the main part of the building was acceptable. But he thought that the tower would be alien to the character of the existing buildings in the vicinity and would constitute an unwelcome intrusion into Trafalgar Square.

was not in the original competition design but was added at a later stage as a direct result of the gallery trustees changing the architect's brief. The developer has a right to withdraw from its agreement with the PSA to build the extension, as planning permission will not have been granted by the end of September.

The current scheme was released in December last year. When it was submitted for planning permission to Westminster City Council, the Prince of Wales described the design as "a monstrous carbuncle on the face of a much loved friend" in a speech to architects at Hampton Court Palace in May.

The design provides 17 new top-flight galleries for 230 early Renaissance paintings; in return for building this free of charge, the developer receives a 125-year lease on the site, one of the most prestigious in Europe, and planning permission 51,000 square feet of commercial offices on three floors below.

In his letter to the applicants, the Secretary of State said that he accepted the inspector's views on nearly all of the issues discussed in his report. These included the need to develop the site to provide additional space in the gallery; he had no objection in principle to offices and galleries in the same building; and the design of the main part of the building was acceptable. But he thought that the tower would be alien to the character of the existing buildings in the vicinity and would constitute an unwelcome intrusion into Trafalgar Square.



The envoys: David Miers and Reginald Bartholomew.

Liberals spurn plea by Steel on cruise

By Julian Haviland, Political Editor

The Liberal Party yesterday voted for the immediate removal of cruise missiles from British soil, against the urgent plea of its leader Mr David Steel.

But delegates to the party's annual Assembly in Bournemouth unexpectedly moved in the opposite direction over the removal of cruise missiles from British soil, against the urgent plea of its leader Mr David Steel.

The outcome of the week's critical debate of the week was the closing of one rift with the Social Democrats but the opening of another. Leading Social Democrats would make no public comment but regretted the weakening of the joint Alliance position over cruise.

The alternatives, for which Mr Steel argued in vain, was an immediate freeze on nuclear weapons by Britain and the negotiated removal of cruise, for which both Alliance parties had previously stood. But the Assembly voted by 611 to 556, a majority of 55, for the removal of cruise "forthwith". The vote was loudly cheered.

Mr Steel, who brought all his authority and eloquence to bear in his wind-up speech from the floor, hid his disappointment afterwards. He said on BBC television: "I took a risk. It did not come off. It isn't the end of the world". But he also said: "We are not going into an election on this policy. There is a lot more work to be done."

His speech was far less phlegmatic than his verdict, and contained phrases which his opponents will hold hostage. He warned the Assembly against voting for policies which "would mean dismantling the country's defences regardless of what either our enemies or allies do".

He said the electorate had shown that it would not vote for any party which dodged its responsibility for the country's security. Assembly reports, page 4  
Leading Article, page 11

Pound continues to slide

The pound fell to \$1.2212 in London yesterday, its lowest closing level yet against the dollar. It was also at its weakest for nearly eight years against a basket of currencies.

TGWU threat to starve power plants of coal

By Barrie Clement and Glen Allan

The possibility of electricity cuts loomed nearer yesterday when Britain's biggest union pledged that it would starve power stations of coal in support of the miners' strike.

The militant stand of the 1.5 million-strong Transport and General Workers' Union came as TUC leaders agreed to meet Mr Ian MacGregor next Monday at Congress House to hear the National Coal Board's side of a seemingly interminable argument.

The transport workers promised the National Union of Mineworkers an interest-free loan of £500,000 and urged its members to provide the same scale of solidarity with pitmen which led to the three-day week and the downfall of the Heath government in 1974.

Mr Moss Evans, TGWU secretary, is to issue a similar directive to his members as proposed by the general and municipal workers, the union with the biggest membership in power stations.

The guidelines urge members to refuse to transport coal, coke or oil substitutes across picket lines to factories, power stations or gas works; refuse to handle imported coal or coal produced from pits worked by dissident miners; and to do only "normal" work at open cast mines, where the TGWU represents most of the employees.

The new militancy follows a stronger stand taken by the TUC at its Congress earlier this month and, it is hoped, will force concessions out of the coal board and the Government over pit closures. Some observers are predicting power cuts by mid-November if trade unionists heed the call for action.

Mr Evans admitted that a number of his members were ignoring the guidelines, and accused employers of buying their cooperation with inflated wages. "We hope this situation will now change," he said.

Mr MacGregor has requested the meeting with the TUC to try to persuade leaders of the labour movement that he has done all he can to meet Mr Arthur Scargill's case. He will tell them that concessions granted by the NCB far outweigh the conditions obtained in other industries where they have members.

But the TUC, which will be represented by Mr Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, Mr Raymond Buckton, last year's chairman and Mr David Bassett, chairman of the TUC's economic committee, will not adopt a merely passive role. It will press the NCB to get back into negotiations if necessary with the Advisory Conciliation and Arbitration Service performing a more active role. The TUC was letting it be known last night, however, that it did not want to be the "third party" to bring the two sides together.

Emergency power plants: police 'watchdogs', page 2

The image of trade union solidarity will almost certainly be dealt a blow today when the steel committee of the TUC meets. Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the NUM.

Mr B. S. committees chairman and general secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, will refuse to accept coal and ore quotas which would merely keep steel plants at safety level.

Mr Scargill has indicated that he does not accept the eventual 22,500-tonne a week coal quota for Ravenscraig which settled the recent three-week dock strike, and declared his intention to picket both the works and Hunterston terminal on the Clyde where the coal is landed.

The National Coal Board was last night attempting to arrange a meeting with the pit supervisors' union ahead of their strike ballot on Monday. A stoppage by the National Association of Colliery Overmen, Deputies and Shotfirs (Nacods), whose members provide safety cover, could quickly bring the whole of the British coalfield to a halt.

Management privately believes that the union's leadership will not achieve the two-thirds majority necessary for a stoppage. Supervisors in areas affected by the National Union of Mineworkers' strike are angry over new guidelines for crossing their colleagues' picket lines.

Pit rebels win 'right to work' injunctions

In the High Court yesterday the Derbyshire area of the National Union of Mineworkers agreed to be bound by injunctions guaranteeing that no disciplinary action would be taken against three working miners.

It refused to defend an action in which the three are seeking declarations that the pit strike, both locally and nationally, is illegal and in breach of the union rules. Court hearing, page 2

An invitation to finance a revolution today.

The enemy is disease. An indiscriminate, often painful killer, claiming the lives of over 40,000 children every day.

UNICEF (The United Nations Children's Fund) is fighting that enemy with your help and the help of other children.

That's why this year's UNICEF World Children's Week (September 16th-23rd) is the launch of a health revolution which is the beginning of a long term plan.

And you have two invaluable weapons: money and time. Money in the form of donations and gifts, and time which could be spent selling UNICEF Christmas Cards or doing other voluntary work.

Please join in and help. After all, we can't defend the human race, who can?

UNICEF WORLD CHILDREN'S WEEK 16th-23rd SEPTEMBER

I am interested in taking out a covenant. Please send me a free leaflet.

I enclose a donation of £1. I would like to spread cheer with UNICEF Christmas Cards. I am keen to help UNICEF by doing volunteer work.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_

UNICEF  
Doing children a world of good.

Send coupon to: UK Committee for UNICEF Room 347  
55 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3NB. Tel: 01-405 5592.  
Cheques made payable to UNICEF Please send S.A.E. if receipt required.



# £230m North Sea deal offers 1,900 jobs for Scots and North-east

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

British industry has for the first time won 100 per cent of a big North Sea oil contract with new jobs being created in the north-east of Scotland, on Tyneside and on Teesside.

Marathon Oil has placed £230m of initial contracts for the offshore platform needed to develop its Brae B field, 152 miles north-east of Aberdeen. The final development cost of Brae B will be £1,700m.

The contracts were connected with the announcement yesterday of 700 new jobs on Scotland, 600 new jobs on Tyneside and 600 on Teesside. Other new jobs are likely to be created among the small specialist companies which supply the main contractors.

The Government has insisted that oil companies working in the North Sea should place at least 72 per cent of the work with British companies. Mr Alick Buchanan-Smith, Minister of State, the Department of Energy, said yesterday: "This is a red letter day for the United Kingdom fabrication industry. This 100 per cent success is the reward for sharp, competitive bidding in the face of fierce overseas competition."

Mr J. L. "Corky" Frank.

Marathon's British president, said yesterday: "British industry has won all of the major contracts for fabrication on the Brae B platform in keen competition with many international bidders."

The largest single contract is for the 18,000 tonne, steel, eight-leg platform jacket which will be built by McDermott at Ardeer. McDermott will also build two 4,500-tonne production modules for the platform. The neighbouring yard of Highland Fabricators will build the two 3,000-tonne module support frames for the platform.

On the Tyne, Charlton Leslie Offshore will build three 4,500-tonne modules which will house the Rolls-Royce RB 2-11 generating equipment and in a yard near-by at Wallsend, Press Production Systems will build three production modules.

On Teesside, Redpath Offshore will build the modules to house the 240 men working on the platform as well as catering, medical and recreation units. Davy Offshore Modules on the Tees will build the four modules to house the drilling and derrick generating equipment.

The announcement of the

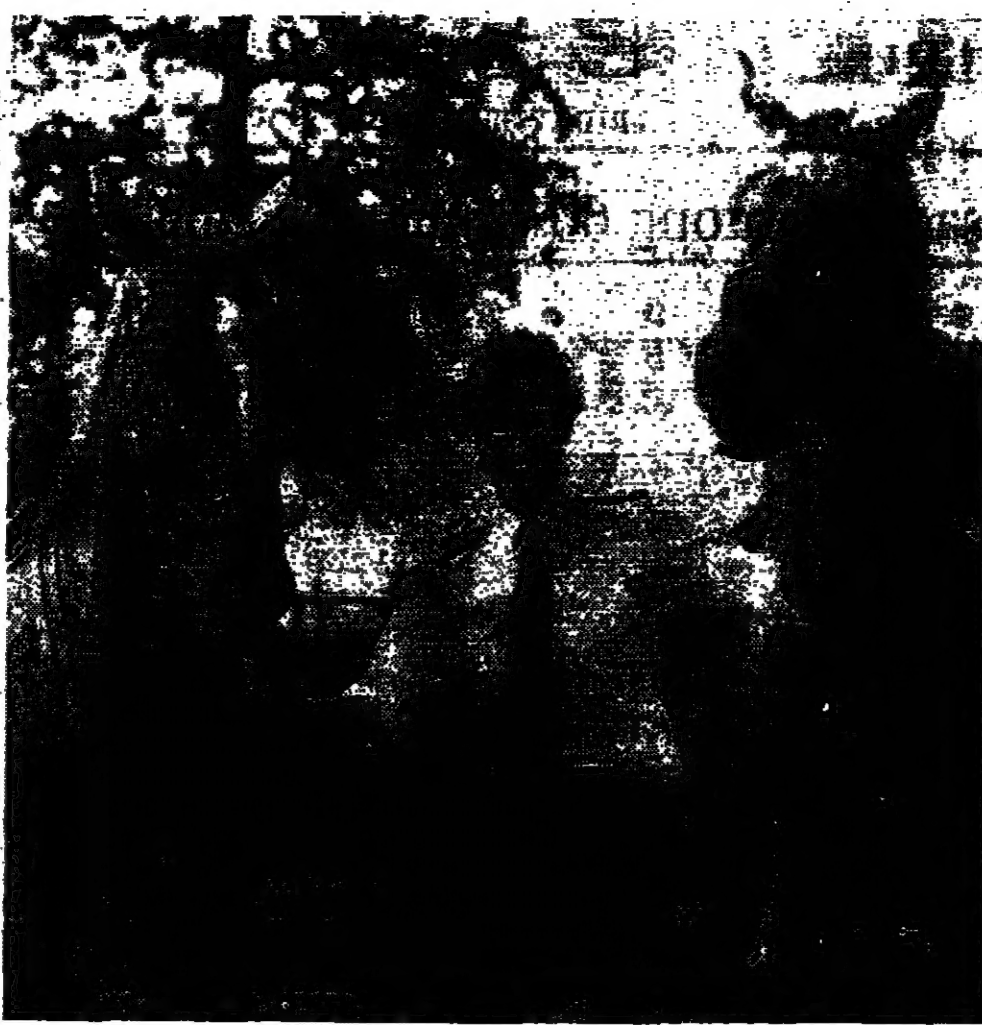
Marathon order comes on the day that the oil companies in the North Sea have confirmed that the industry will continue to make a significant contribution to the British economy up to the end of the century with output continuing at close to current levels and up to £60,000m of new investment being made.

A report by the 41 oil companies which form the United Kingdom Offshore Operators' Association suggests that 80 new oilfields could be developed.

The report concentrates only on the existing mature area of the North Sea, and does not take into account the massive expenditure which will be required to develop the frontier oil fields in deep waters east of Shetland, now being offered to the oil companies.

## Timex redundancies

The Timex electronics firm in Dundee announced yesterday that 370 workers are to be made redundant, 200 before the end of the year and the remainder early in 1985. A spokesman for the company said the decision was made in an attempt to retain profitability.



Out to grass: Woman Police Constable Carol Grant, aged 25, with Fritz, left, and Coldstream at South Yorkshire police stables, Barnsley, yesterday. They are two of 17 police horses which may be sold if proposed cuts are implemented.

Members were set to sell off the force's mounted section and half the number of dogs in a package of cuts to finance its cash crisis brought on by the miners' strike. The Government intervened and urged Labour councillors to reconsider.

If the Home Office fails to provide extra cash to help to police the dispute the horses will be sold and the dogs will have to be destroyed.

## Jenkin promise of jobs after abolition

By Hugh Clayton, Local Government Correspondent

The Government made two new promises yesterday to meet criticism of its plan to abolish the GLC and the six metropolitan county councils.

Mr Patrick Jenkin, Secretary of State for the Environment, said that the pay and conditions of many workers would not change.

Sir George Young, a parliamentary under-secretary at the department, said that councils taking over the work of the authorities would be allowed to spend £5m on continuing grants to voluntary bodies. The Government would finance three-quarters of such spending.

Job losses and the potential collapse of grants to the voluntary sector are two of the most sensitive parts of the abolition programme.

Mr Jenkin said that the seven metropolitan councils would definitely go in May, 1986.

During a conference at a conference of the Association of Metropolitan Authorities, he appealed for Labour councillors to drop their boycott on talks with the Government about arrangements after abolition.

He gave a warning that staff of the threatened councils who were employed by successor authorities could not expect to retain present terms and conditions of work. "Those who receive lower pay will receive compensation. Those who cannot find a job within the new arrangements will also be compensated," he said.

Sir George said that councils which took over funding of London-wide bodies from the GLC would all have to pay for grants if the latest government proposals passed into law. The Government wanted a ceiling of £10m on such broadly-based funding in London and £3m throughout the metropolitan counties.

## Marx ideas supported by bishop

By Clifford Longley, Religious Affairs Correspondent

The new Bishop of Durham, the Right Rev David Jenkins, has expressed his support for Marxist ideas in an interview in the next edition of *Marxism Today*.

He also describes the controversy surrounding his appointment as part of a general conservative reaction in society which also showed itself politically.

The former professor of theology at Leeds is due to be enthroned in Durham Cathedral this evening, an event that has caused the Evangelical Alliance to issue a statement describing its members' "deep concern" at the apparent denial of fundamental beliefs by some church leaders.

Before his consecration the new bishop came under attack because of his remarks in a television interview on the Virgin Birth and Resurrection. This latest interview depicts him as entirely unrepentant.

The controversy, he said, came from "the mistaken belief that the way to deal with our problems is to assert an imagined simple identity that was supposed to have worked in the past, whether Christian, Conservative, Labour, or other."

In the interview the bishop said he could not accept Marxism as "a total explanation of everything," but added: "Many, as I do, believe in the political necessity of taking up with Marxism, in so far as certain Marxist analyses on certain points are the best way forward."

Meanwhile, the former Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland and Minister of St Columba's Church in London, Dr J. Fraser McLuskey, has criticized British church leaders for their impartiality in the miners' strike.

Writing in his church's magazine, Dr McLuskey says: "Church leaders who fail to speak out at this critical moment in our national history are failing the Church as well as the nation."

It was disquieting, he remarks, that church leaders had not denounced the tactics of the National Union of Mineworkers.

## Move to make pit strike illegal

By Robin Young

The Derbyshire area of the National Union of Mineworkers refused yesterday to defend a High Court action in which three working miners are seeking to have the coal strike declared illegal, but in an unexpected move it did agree to be bound by permanent injunctions guaranteeing that no disciplinary action would be taken against the three.

Mr John McVittie Williams, QC, for the Derbyshire NUM, told Mr Justice Nicholls that the union took the view that it had to submit to injunctions because of a mistake in its rule book.

Before leaving the court Mr Williams asked permission to read a statement by Mr Gordon Butler, Secretary of the NUM's Derbyshire area, explaining its position. The statement stated by claiming that a ballot held in the Derbyshire coalfield, which showed a small majority against the strike, had been a consultative exercise.

When Mr Nicholas Lyell, QC, for the three miners, objected that Mr Butler's statement was contentious, Mr Justice Nicholls told Mr Williams: "Your clients must make

## NUM official's explanation

Outside the court Mr Butler, the secretary of the Derbyshire NUM, issued the statement the judge had stopped being read in court.

He said that the Derbyshire rule book had never been understood as meaning that a ballot had to be taken before an area strike. The area council had not instructed that there should be a strike, but had called for one to give a positive lead and to reestablish unity

up their minds what attitude they wish to take. If they do not want to give the court the opportunity of hearing their evidence I am not at all sure it is right that there should be a lengthy statement on contentious matters."

The three miners taking action against the union are Mr Albert Taylor, of Shirebrook colliery, Mr John Roberts, of Markham, and Mr John Phillips, of Bolsover. They are seeking declarations that the strike is illegal and in breach of union rules, and that instructions to NUM members not to work and not to cross picket

## Emergency power plants join plan to save coal

By Our Energy Correspondent

The network of unmanned power stations using Rolls-Royce Olympus generating equipment is being brought into operation by the Central Electricity Generating Board for the first time since they were built in the mid 1970s.

The CEBG is using the stations at Norwich, Leicester, Letchworth, Watford and at Hayes in west London as part of its programme to preserve coal stocks.

The stations, which are switched on and off from a central control room, have been maintained to meet peak demand since they were commissioned in the mid 1970s. They have never been used,

because peak demand has been satisfied from cheaper hydro-electric plants. The stations burn aviation kerosene and it is calculated that power produced is as much as 75 per cent more expensive per unit than that produced from the large coal-fired stations.

The unmanned stations can each produce enough power to supply domestic and industrial users in their immediate area, but were originally designed to operate only for short periods to meet exceptional demand.

The CEBG repeated yesterday that it has enough coal stocks to keep power supplies at normal levels well into the winter.

## Committee link with police

By Peter Davenport

The Labour-controlled West Yorkshire County Council is setting up a special watchdog committee to work with the area chief constable on the day-to-day policing of the miners' strike.

Although leaders of the authority deny they were effectively seeking operational control of the force, they admitted concern about certain aspects of policy.

West Yorkshire is the latest authority to clash with its chief constable about tactics employed during the increasingly bitter coal strike.

## MPs' concern over top Whitehall men retiring to industry

By Richard Evans

Top civil servants leaving Whitehall and taking sensitive jobs in business and commerce should be subject to far stricter rules to avoid the possibility of suspicion of corruption, an all-party Commons select committee recommended yesterday.

A ban of up to five years on accepting private sector appointments too closely connected with their former work and the threat of reduced pensions are part of the radical overhaul demanded by the MPs.

The unanimous report by the influential Treasury and Civil Service select committee follows a sharp increase in the number of senior Whitehall officials, especially from the Ministry of Defence, who have retired or resigned from the Civil Service only to join a firm involved in their former department's field of work, where their government experience could be extremely valuable.

In a strongly-worded 300-page report the MPs say the existing rules are no longer adequate, open to potential abuse and in need of "significant tightening".

"The tradition, independence and impartiality of the Civil Service is in danger of becoming eroded or compromised in the eyes of the public," the MPs say.

Mr Austin Mitchell, (Labour, Great Grimsby) and head of the select committee inquiry, said yesterday: "We are worried that it begins to look like a gravy train and that is one of the factors that could erode confidence in the Civil Service."

The report says the potential for impropriety is greatest "where a civil servant moves to an appointment with a firm with whom he or his department had dealing and later is involved in dealings with his former department."

Senior civil servants and junior officials in sensitive posts need government permission within two years of leaving Whitehall to take up jobs having a contractual, financial or special relationship with government.

This is intended to prevent suspicion that civil servants might be tempted to help a firm in the hope of a future job, or

lines are unlawful and may be disregarded.

Earlier Mr Justice Nicholls had refused an adjournment of a case brought against the Yorkshire area NUM by two Manton colliery face-workers, Mr Robert Taylor and Mr Kenneth Foulstone. The Yorkshire NUM had asked for the case to be postponed until October 15, because the Trades Union Congress and negotiations to end the pit strike had not left them time to prepare a full defence against the lengthy and detailed evidence laid against them.

About half the department chiefs who have left government departments since 1973 have accepted various business appointments.

Their unparalleled knowledge of Whitehall and particular departments together with the qualities and experience which have taken them to the top of the public sector are clearly highly valued by business and commerce.

And the select committee, while recommending tightening of the rules for accepting outside appointments, concluded yesterday: "On balance we do not think a case has been made for a complete ban on the movement of permanent secretaries into the private sector."

Examples of outside appointments of senior Civil Servants leaving Whitehall since 1980:

Lord Baserail, head of the Home Civil Service, 1981. Permanent Secretary to the Treasury, 1983. Head of Economic Strategy Unit, Coopers Lybrand, non-executive director De la Rue, Equity and Law, Barclays Bank, adviser to the 1984 Campaign for Freedom of Information.

Sir Douglas Wicks, Permanent Secretary to the Treasury, 1983. Head of Economic Strategy Unit, Coopers Lybrand, non-executive director De la Rue, Equity and Law, Barclays Bank, adviser to the 1984 Campaign for Freedom of Information.

Sir Michael Palliser, Head of the Diplomatic Service, 1982. Vice-chairman Samuel Mounsey, chairman of the International Institute of Strategic Studies, chairman of International Television Rentals Association, member West Midlands board of Central Television, non-executive director Scottish Cities Investment Trust.

Sir Patrick Nairne, Permanent Secretary, DHSS, 1981. Master of St Catherine's College, Oxford, chairman of the National Maritime Museum, member of Royal Council of Art, President National Television Rentals Association, member West Midlands board of Central Television, non-executive director Scottish Cities Investment Trust.

Mr Michael Jopling, Minister of Agriculture, gave a warning yesterday that the lorry ban proposed by the Greater London Council might disrupt doorstep milk deliveries. He appealed for a public inquiry into the Labour-led council's proposal to ban heavy vehicles from London streets at night and at weekends.

The council claimed that the scheme had strong public support and was needed to stop environmental damage. But Mr Jopling said at a meeting of the Food Manufacturers' Federation in London that a ban could cause disruption unless deliveries of food and drink were excluded.

"To appreciate the problems that might be caused, you have only to think of the implications of such a ban for milk distribution."

The proposed ban could help to kill industry in the capital and raise shop prices. Mr Timothy McGough, executive assistant for the British Retailers' Association, said yesterday:

"He claimed it would also affect future investment in London and threaten jobs. The GLC is planning to publish the traffic order at the end of September. It would ban lorries over 16.5 tonnes from a 300-square mile area from 9pm to 7am, and after 1pm on Saturdays. Objectors will have three weeks after it is published to make representations to the council. These will be considered by its transport committee on November 21."

The Times overseas selling prices

London £5.00, New York \$12.50, Canada \$12.50, Australia \$12.50, Japan \$12.50, Hong Kong \$12.50, Singapore \$12.50, South Africa \$12.50, India \$12.50, Pakistan \$12.50, Bangladesh \$12.50, Sri Lanka \$12.50, Malaya \$12.50, Philippines \$12.50, Thailand \$12.50, Malaysia \$12.50, Indonesia \$12.50, Brunei \$12.50, Singapore \$12.50, Hong Kong \$12.50, Japan \$12.50, Canada \$12.50, New York \$12.50, London £5.00.

## Sharper voice for MoD

By David Walker

Publicity and propaganda from the Ministry of Defence is likely in future to have a sharper, more aggressive tone after the transfer of Mr Neville Taylor, its chief of public relations, which was announced yesterday.

Mr Michael Heseltine, Secretary of State for Defence, is likely to fill the vacancy with someone who shares his strong views on the need for effective presentation of policies.

Mr Taylor, a government information officer of 26 years' standing, moves from the MoD to become director-general of the Central Office of Information next April.

## Pay offer fails

A "final offer" pay deal aimed at ending the seven-week dispute at the British Aerospace plant at Filton, Bristol, was yesterday firmly rejected by a mass meeting of about 2,000 manual workers who voted to continue their strike.

## New 'legion' cases in Glasgow

A new outbreak of legionnaires' disease may have occurred in Glasgow, health officials fear. A man in his forties died from the illness at the weekend, and two more cases have been identified.

Once again the victims are connected with the Dennistoun area of the city, the centre of an outbreak, believed to be Britain's biggest, this summer which struck 25 people.

Greater Glasgow Health Board said yesterday: "The cases give grounds for believing that a second outbreak associated with Dennistoun may be taking place."

There had been no reports of the disease among local residents for nearly two months. Two men, aged 50 and 51 are the latest victims. One was discharged from hospital on Monday and the other is in a "satisfactory" condition at the Southern General Hospital. The men live in Springburn and Cardonald, but both work in Dennistoun.

## Spending cuts hit teachers' morale

By Biddy Passmore of The Times Educational Supplement

Teachers feel poor and demoralized and are turning away from the Government, according to a survey of teachers' opinions conducted for *The Times Educational Supplement*.

Nine out of ten believe they have sunk in public esteem during the past ten years. Most clearly consider that lack of money, both for their own pay and for schools generally, is the biggest difficulty in education today. Their discontent about pay and reductions in expenditure is reflected in their political preferences: for the first time in ten years, Labour is the most

popular party with teachers. The Conservatives, traditionally their favourite party, are in third place.

When asked how they would vote if there were an election tomorrow, 26 per cent said Labour, 24 per cent Alliance and 21 per cent Conservative. In the general election in June last year, 28 per cent voted Conservative, 26 per cent Alliance and 24 per cent Labour.

But teachers' attitudes remain conservative on other fronts. Most, although not a majority of state secondary teachers, believe the Assisted

Places Scheme should either stay at its present size or be expanded, and a clear majority still oppose a ban on corporal punishment.

The survey covered a random sample of 757 primary and secondary teachers in maintained and independent schools in England and Wales and was carried out by NOP Market Research Ltd earlier this summer at the height of teachers' industrial action on their pay claims.

It found that teachers took

strong exception to the suggestion that they should have lower salaries than others with less secure jobs, or that they should be paid less in order to release more money for books and equipment.

They also rejected by nearly three to two the idea of linking pay and promotion to an annual assessment of their performance and just over half opposed merit money for "super" teachers.

Teachers did, however, support annual assessment without strings attached.

Teacher attitudes to racism, sexism and the cane

	All	Male	Female	Teacher	North & Midlands	South
Corporal punishment should be abolished in all schools						
Agree	36	33	38	39	27	45
Disagree	62	67	62	61	73	55

	All	Male	Female	Teacher	North & Midlands	South
Every school should have a declared policy to combat racist attitudes in the classroom						
Agree	85	84	87	85	74	81
Disagree	13	16	13	15	26	19

	All	Male	Female	Teacher	North & Midlands	South
Every school should have a declared policy to combat sexist attitudes in the classroom						
Agree	55	54	57	58	65	51
Disagree	45	46	43	42	35	49



## Rule for arts grants eased

Lord Gower, Minister for the Arts, who announced a widening of the Government's Business Sponsorship Incentive Scheme yesterday.

A stipulation that arts bodies can apply for money under the scheme only once every three years has been dropped.

"First year winners can reapply next year but preference will be given to arts bodies which have not benefited previously," said Lord Gower.

The first awards under the scheme are due to be announced before Christmas. Awards will be between £2,500 and £25,000.

## Atom plant 'could kill 42,000'

By Tony Samstag

The worst possible accident at the proposed Sizewell B nuclear power station in Suffolk would kill more than 42,000 people, says a study by the evacuation of 1,500,000 more from a 4,500-square-mile area for up to 20 years, according to a report published yesterday by Friends of the Earth.

Using computer models produced by the National Radiological Protection Board, it has calculated the consequences of a degraded core accident affecting the pressurized water reactor at Leston, combined with the most unfavourable weather conditions.

The report states: "A core-meltdown accident at any of Britain's nuclear power stations could have catastrophic consequences for the life and health of local people. Under the worst conditions, people downwind of the reactor to a distance of as much as 10 miles would be killed as a result of acute radiation exposure."

The whole of Ipswich and much of Colchester might be uninhabitable for 20 years; Braintree, Essex, for 10; half of Chelmsford for five and parts of north London as far south as Haringey for a year.

## Lorries ban attacked by Minister

By Our Local Government Correspondent

Mr Michael Jopling, Minister of Agriculture, gave a warning yesterday that the lorry ban proposed by the Greater London Council might disrupt doorstep milk deliveries.

He appealed for a public inquiry into the Labour-led council's proposal to ban heavy vehicles from London streets at night and at weekends.

The council claimed that the scheme had strong public support and was needed to stop environmental damage. But Mr Jopling said at a meeting of the Food Manufacturers' Federation in London that a ban could cause disruption unless deliveries of food and drink were excluded.

"To appreciate the problems that might be caused, you have only to think of the implications of such a ban for milk distribution."

The proposed ban could help to kill industry in the capital and raise shop prices. Mr Timothy McGough, executive assistant for the British Retailers' Association, said yesterday:

"He claimed it would also affect future investment in London and threaten jobs. The GLC is planning to publish the traffic order at the end of September. It would ban lorries over 16.5 tonnes from a 300-square mile area from 9pm to 7am, and after 1pm on Saturdays. Objectors will have three weeks after it is published to make representations to the council. These will be considered by its transport committee on November 21."

The Welsh gold mine mentioned in our report of September 11 as overlooking the Mawddach estuary is the Clogau mine. The Gwynedd mine is further up the Mawddach valley.

## Road link vital for industry

The planned M1-A1 link road is vital to the future of Corby as an industrial centre, a public inquiry at Kettering, Northants, was told yesterday.

The Commission for New Towns officer, Mr Howard Thomas, said that the growth of new industry in the town required improved transport links to cope with additional traffic.

Since the closure of the town's steelworks five years ago when almost 6,000 people were made redundant, an intensive industrial redevelopment programme had taken place.

Mr Thomas said: "The future for Corby, and the area generally, depends on good transport links, which will ensure a continuance of growth of investments."

The new towns commission and Corby district council were giving evidence in support of the government-backed "green route" costing £107m which would run between Catthorpe, Leicestershire, and Cambridge, cutting through Northamptonshire.

Correction  
The Welsh gold mine mentioned in our report of September 11 as overlooking the Mawddach estuary is the Clogau mine. The Gwynedd mine is further up the Mawddach valley.

The Times overseas selling prices  
London £5.00, New York \$12.50, Canada \$12.50, Australia \$12.50, Japan \$12.50, Hong Kong \$12.50, Singapore \$12.50, South Africa \$12.50, India \$12.50, Pakistan \$12.50, Bangladesh \$12.50, Sri Lanka \$12.50, Malaya \$12.50, Philippines \$12.50, Thailand \$12.50, Malaysia \$12.50, Indonesia \$12.50, Brunei \$12.50, Singapore \$12.50, Hong Kong \$12.50, Japan \$12.50, Canada \$12.50, New York \$12.50, London £5.00.



## Strict standards urged for conveyancers when solicitors' monopoly ends

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

Non-solicitor conveyancers will have to pass stringent tests of competence, enforced by a new statutory Licensed Conveyancers' Council, if a government committee recommendation is accepted.

The committee, whose report will form the basis of government legislation, is expected to emphasize the need for high educational qualifications or long experience if the public is to be protected when the solicitors' monopoly ends.

A licensed conveyancers' council, under an independent chairman with members nominated by a wide range of interested parties, would have the task of setting examinations and granting licences to non-solicitor conveyancers and regulating their activities under a code of conduct.

The new, licensed conveyancers would be required to pass a general law examination and one dealing specially with conveyancing.

It is likely that knowledge of law to the level of that set down by the Institute of Legal

Executives would be required, and a knowledge of conveyancing equivalent to the Law Society's own solicitors' final paper on the subject.

The recommendations are believed to reflect a clear measure of general agreement among the 14 committee members, who represent solicitors, banking and building society institutions, consumers' organizations, local authorities, estate agents, chartered surveyors, legal executives and the existing conveyancing bodies.

Members are anxious that the ending of the monopoly should not lead to two tiers of conveyancers, solicitors and others, and for that reason the recommendations are geared to ensuring that licensed conveyancers will be as qualified as solicitors.

When the new conveyancers' council has been set up, existing non-solicitor conveyancers, believed to total about 100, will have a minimum period in which to register a claim for exemption from the examinations. Many of these have no paper qualifications at all but

exemption would be granted on the basis of a specified number of years - possibly 10 - experience in conveyancing.

The report also likely to float the idea that if possible, the new council should establish some sort of compensation fund such as that provided by solicitors. This provides compensation for clients who suffer a loss as a result of dishonesty on the part of a solicitor or his employee.

Solicitors are also compulsorily insured against negligence and the report is expected to recommend similar compulsory insurance for the licensed conveyancers, many of whom already have such arrangements.

The committee was set up in February by the Lord Chancellor's Department when the Government committed itself to legislation to end the conveyancing monopoly. It has been chaired by Professor Julian Farrand, recently appointed a member of the Law Commission, who took over on the death of the first chairman, Professor Harry Street.

## Science ousts Latin in private schools

By Colin Hughes

Independent and public schools have overturned their tradition of teaching classical languages in favour of studying science, a survey shows today.

In the first curriculum census aimed at measuring how much time pupils spend learning each subject in private and fee-paying schools, it was found that teenage girls study a wider range of subjects than boys, but fewer study science to O-level.

Latin is now exceptional among eight-year-olds starting at preparatory school. By the age of 12 pupils in only 15 of the survey schools had to study Latin, 12 could choose to take it, and in four it was not studied at all.

Greek was taught at only nine out of 35 preparatory schools and then only briefly or to small groups. After the age of 12 fewer than one in 20 pupils studied Greek.

By the time boys reached 15, only one school out of 39 obliged all pupils to take Latin, and only 27 per cent of girls studied Latin at 15, when most independent school pupils sit

their O-levels.

Science, on the other hand, is now compulsory from the age of eight at all schools, when an average 2.3 lessons a week are taught. By the age of 13 boys attend an average 8.1 science lessons a week, and girls 6.1. At 15, boys study science for 12 lessons a week, against five each in English and mathematics.

Girls spent slightly less time on all three fields at 15, but were offered a much wider range of optional studies in practical subjects, from health education to home economics.

Mr Martin Rogers, the Chief Master of King Edward's School, Birmingham, who carried out the survey among 40 schools from each of the Independent Association of Preparatory Schools, the Headmasters' Conference, and the Girls' Schools Association, said that many head teachers fear that too many topics are being crammed into the independent school curriculum.

Curriculum Census 1984: C. E. Publications Ltd, Ashley Lane, Lymington, Hants, (01530).

## London is preferred by businessmen

By Michael Bailey

Transport Editor

London is the favourite city of international businessmen, ahead of destinations such as Paris, New York and Hong Kong, according to a new survey.

But British Airways is only the third favourite airline and Heathrow is well down the list of favourite airports, the survey in *Business Traveller* magazine says. London's hotels score badly too, with only the Hilton in the world's top 20.

Swissair is chosen by the magazine's 40,000 international readers as the best business airline, followed by Singapore Airlines, British Airways, Cathay Pacific, SAS, British Caledonian, Lufthansa and KLM.

Singapore Airlines is considered the best for meals and cabin staff; Cathay as the best for comfort; SAS the most punctual; and BA the safest. Hong Kong's Mandarin Hotel is most favoured by world businessmen followed by the Shangri-la in Singapore and the Peninsula in Hong Kong.

London wins its accolade as favourite city on grounds which include good business facilities, entertainment and accommodation.

A portrait of the international businessman which emerged from the survey is of a highly paid man who travels Business Class. He probably stays in a Holiday Inn wishing he was somewhere more luxurious, and pays his bills by credit card.

If he is British he would like to be in New York, but if he is from anywhere else he would rather be in London, according to the poll carried out by Drakeford Survey Research.



Bring me sunshine: Ernie Wise with Mrs Joan Morecambe (Photograph: Murray Job)

## Royal show tribute to Eric Morecambe

Stars of television, film and theatre will honour Eric Morecambe in November when they stage a special royal show as a tribute to the late comedian. His partner, Ernie Wise, will host the show at the London Palladium, with the Duke of Edinburgh as chief guest.

Benny Hill will return to the stage for the first time in 20 years when he appears with a line-up of entertainers including Mike

Yarwood, Bruce Forsyth, Jim Davidson, Des O'Connor, and Dickie Henderson. Also in the cast of the show, called *Bring Me Sunshine*, will be Elaine Page, Wayne Sleep, Kenny Ball and his jazzmen.

The show aims to raise £150,000 for the British Heart Foundation, of which the Duke of Edinburgh is patron. Tickets will cost between £5 and £50. Eric Morecambe died on May 28 after a third heart attack.

## Scanner may end heart deaths

By Nicholas Timmins  
Social Services Correspondent

Coronary artery disease, which claims 180,000 lives a year, may be practically eliminated by new screening techniques and drug treatments, a leading heart specialist said yesterday.

Strokes may also prove to be preventable by the early detection of degeneration in the arteries supplying blood to the brain, according to Dr Donald Longmore, consultant physiologist at the National Heart Hospital in London.

The possibility has been opened up by the development of magnetic resonance scanning, a technique that uses pulses of radio waves rather than X-rays to produce pictures inside the body.

Speaking at the launch by the Coronary Artery Disease Association (Corda), of a £1.1m appeal to finance further research, Dr Longmore said that using the techniques, it was hoped to diagnose early signs of circulatory disease. New drugs based on the discovery of prostacyclins, the local hormones which prevent blood clotting against the artery walls, should then make it possible to halt or possibly reverse circulatory disease.

Dr Longmore said: "At the moment, we have to wait until the arteries to the head or the heart are three-quarters blocked and the disease disastrously advanced before we can diagnose it. Hopefully, with magnetic resonance equipment for screening the general population, it may well be that the combination of early diagnosis and new treatment will eliminate this serious disease process."

Mobile scanning trailers similar to those used by mass X-ray screening for tuberculosis could be introduced to provide early diagnosis, he suggested.

"In a generation, we may find a case of coronary artery disease as rare as a case of tuberculosis today."

## Boots sets up computer centres in its shops

By Bill Johnston  
Technology Correspondent

In the next few weeks Boots, the top high street retailer in home computers, is to set up "Acorn Centres" in 22 of its stores around the country. The group, which sold more than £40m of micros last year, wants to exploit the developing serious-hobby segment of the home computer market by offering BBC 'B' (Microcomputer) and Electron computers and peripherals.

The chain has doubled its selling space in home computers in 280 of its high street stores, and taken on 120 additional computer consultants for 160 outlets.

In another development British Telecom will sell computer games to most leading high street retailers this autumn at about a third of the price (£250) for which they are normally sold. The corporation launched a cable television venture Gamestar, but has decided to capitalize on its efforts in high street because of the sluggishness of cable.

JVC, the Japanese electronics giant, which invented one of the formats used in video tape recorders, is to enter the British home computer market in October by launching a machine costing just under £300.

Britain will take the lead in Europe using the video disc as a tool for marketing and education, according to independent research conducted for Philips, creators of the technology.

## Blast kills child

Gareth Wood, aged two, died in an explosion at his home in Wakefield Road, Drighlington, West Yorkshire, yesterday, after a gas escape was reported at the house next door. His parents, Mr Michael Wood and Mrs Margaret Wood, were not injured. Three gas workers were slightly hurt.

## Punts will continue poling through Oxford

By Hugh Clayton, Local Government Correspondent

Punts are to continue to be poled through Oxford thanks to a decision by the Thames Water Authority yesterday to abandon a farmland drainage scheme near the city. The proposal raised a barrage of protests from the city's numerous and articulate amenity and conservation groups.

It would have meant lowering the level of the Cherwell in the city by 18 ins to drain water from the farmland on Otmoor

to the north of the city. The city's protesters arose en masse two years ago to object to a government scheme to extend the M40 motorway across Otmoor. Many saw the drainage proposal as a part of the motorway plan in spite of denials from the water authority. Otmoor, a flat and sparsely-inhabited area, was the model for the chess board across which Alice travelled in Lewis Carroll's *Through the Looking Glass*.

## Forensic Sciences Conference

### Crime writers in the dock

Agatha Christie, Dorothy L. Sayers and Ngaio Marsh were among crime writers in the dock yesterday at the International Association of Forensic Sciences Conference in Oxford, accused of misleading the public.

"Some of our best-known, and richest, crime writers" were "sublimely indifferent to any niceties of legal or scientific accuracy," according to Professor Bernard Knight, a Home Office Pathologist and author of seven crime novels.

Reports from Oxford by Peter Evans and Pearce Wright

He picked out repeated flaws in the classic whodunnit formula, which calls for only two investigating officers, sometimes a lone detective inspector in a grubby raincoat and a mentally defective rural police constable on a bicycle. The fact is that most murders involve dozens and sometimes hun-



Accused: Dorothy Sayers, Agatha Christie and Ngaio Marsh, crime writers "sublimely indifferent" to accuracy.

reds of police officers, he said. In scores of detective novels, a suspected murder is followed virtually the next day by a coroner's inquest, where a jury brings in a verdict of murder. Even before the changes in coroner's procedure in 1980, this was impossible, Professor Knight said.

Causes of death range from the improbable to the fantastic. In Dorothy Sayers' *Unnatural*

Death, two people are killed "by a hypodermic of air injected into an artery". The hypodermic syringe is about 50 times too small for a fatal dose, which has anyway to be given into a vein, not an artery.

It is impossible to be accurate and still have a good story, Professor Knight said. He praised P. D. James, the crime writer who had been on the staff of the Home Office.

## Women tell of sex encounters as children

Hidden sexual experiences by girls under the age of 12 with older men, including relatives, are brought to light by a survey.

Forty six per cent of women questioned, admitted at least one sexual experience with older persons when under 16 years old. Roughly half were encounters with exhibitionists and other incidents not involving actual physical contact.

Follow-up interviews were conducted with 78 women some of whom harboured great resentment about the experiences though their attitudes to men had been permanently soured.

The study was carried out by Professor Donald West, professor of clinical criminology, Cambridge University, supported with a DHSS grant.

## Girls 'more likely to fail rehabilitation'

Dr Treves-Brown, a consultant psychiatrist at Bedford General Hospital, suggested yesterday that social workers may make inadequate assessments of the stress levels experienced by girls taken into care.

In a paper entitled *Are we too soft with the girls?*, he presented a study of 60 boys and 36 girls in the care of a local authority.

## Confession risk in police custody

A normal person can make a totally false confession "under our very civilized system of police interrogation", Dr Alexander Kellam, of the University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, said.

He added: "Voluntariness and non-oppression are very difficult, if not impossible, to

Dr Treves-Brown investigated what happened to each of his sample after they had been sent back home, or to a hostel, community school, or community home.

He concluded that although the girls had been dealt with more kindly than the boys they had a higher failure rate of rehabilitation after leaving their observation and assessment centres.

Mental handicap, youth, inadequacy of personality, all appeared to increase the risk.

# "So your new Saver Plus Account gets me free banking, Griffin?"



# "And extra interest, Sally."

Keep £100 or more in the new Midland Bank Saver Plus Account and you get 3 important benefits:

### 1. Free Banking

Free banking on your personal Current Account if you keep it in credit. That means free cheques, free standing orders and direct debits, free AutoBank withdrawals and free quarterly statements.

### 2. Extra Interest

The more you save, the better the interest rate you earn. Just look at the table.

Your savings	Your return*
£100 and over	7.75% p.a.
£250 and over	8.25% p.a.
£500 and over	8.75% p.a.
£1000 and over	9.25% p.a.

\*Interest rates correct at time of going to press

From April 1985, interest will be paid with basic rate tax deducted, like building societies.

### 3. Seven days-a-week access

With your Saver Plus card you can withdraw up to £100 a week from 2,000 Midland AutoBanks and NatWest Servicetells all over the country, without notice and without losing interest.

Of course, you can also take out any amount you like over the counter where your account is held.

To open a Saver Plus Account just pop into your nearest Midland branch and we'll take it from there. Alternatively, you can call Teledata on 01-200 0200 for a leaflet. (This account is available to personal customers only, aged 16 and over.)

## Midland Saver Plus Account

Only from the Listening Bank

Midland Bank plc



## LIBERAL ASSEMBLY

● Steel defied on cruise

● Controls on press demanded

● Higher education

# Assembly rejects Steel plea and says cruise must go now

Reports from Stephen Goodwin, Barbara Day, and Anthony Hodges

The Liberal Assembly in Bournemouth yesterday voted in favour of an immediate withdrawal of cruise missiles from British soil despite a warning from Mr David Steel, the party leader, that such a course would be politically disastrous.

"The electorate has demonstrated time and time again, and rightly in my view, they will not vote for any party which dodges its basic responsibility to the security of our country", Mr Steel told delegates at the end of an emotionally charged debate on defence and disarmament.

The assembly voted on a series of options for inclusion in its defence resolutions. On the critical cruise issue, 611 delegates voted in favour of their immediate removal as a confidence-building measure towards disarmament, against 566 favouring a freeze on nuclear weapons with cruise missiles remaining in Britain under joint control pending their removal through negotiation.

The assembly voted, however, by 643 votes to 535 to include Polaris in arms control negotiations as opposed to scrapping it immediately. The party's policy to cancel Trident was reaffirmed.

By a large majority delegates voted on a show of hands for an immediate British declaration of "no first use" of nuclear weapons and to remain in Nato, with Britain working with its European partners to build "a European pillar" within the alliance and bring about essential changes in strategy.

Mr Stuart Mole, Chelmsford, opened the debate by moving the report of the Commission on Defence and Disarmament. It was not possible to say the pace of the arms race was one we could control, he said. The proliferation of nuclear weapons was growing and with it the risk of an accident, miscalculation, or misjudgment.

Mr Paul Wiggin, National League of Young Liberals, said he supported Britain's withdrawal from Nato and the removal of all nuclear weapons and foreign military bases from Britain. It was said that nuclear weapons had kept the peace for 40 years, but the absence of war was not peace.

Mr Ian Willis, Hampshire, said he supported the alterna-

tive proposal that Britain should remain in Nato but work to build a European pillar to the alliance to bring essential changes to Nato strategy.

By remaining in Nato, the party would be committing itself to constructive development and indicating to our allies that we were concerned about their defence as well as our own. "As a committed European party I cannot see we can follow any other option", he said to loud applause.

To withdraw would be a devastating political and psychological blow to our allies. Remaining would enable us to take a lead in shaping the Nato defence structure.

Mr Alan Knott, Eastwood, supported withdrawal from Nato. We were in a position where it was impossible to take the risk of annihilation and yet we were at present a member of an organization that had a first-strike policy, he said.

There was only one way in which the demand for self-determination in Germany and Eastern Europe could be reconciled with the Soviet Union's obsession with security, and that was the mutual withdrawal of Soviet and American forces as far as possible from Central Europe.

Miss Christina Baron, Wells, said they had passed a motion in 1981 against cruise. Since then the missiles had arrived but nothing else had changed. Advocating anything else was allowing the party's opponents to dictate the rules of the game. Just because Mrs Thatcher had invited cruise in did not mean Britain had to keep it.

Mr Russell Johnston, Liberal MP for Inverness, Nairn and Lochaber, and party spokesman on foreign affairs and defence in the House of Commons, spoke in support of the part of the motion saying cruise missiles should be retained under joint control as part of an immediate British freeze on nuclear weapons, pending their removal through negotiation.

Mr Paddy Ashdown, Liberal MP for Yeovil and chairman of the pre-conference defence and disarmament commission, spoke in favour of removing cruise.

Mr Richard Holme, Cheltenham, favoured an immediate declaration of no-first-use of

nuclear weapons. The West had allowed itself to slide into a strategy doctrine which was militarily, strategically, and, in the end, morally intolerable.

Mr John Rensford, spoke in support of a call to Nato to develop all effective non-nuclear and non-provocative systems of defence so as to permit as a credible policy a declaration of no first use of nuclear weapons.

Lord Mayhew, Liberal spokesman on defence in the House of Lords, said the section of the motion calling for an investigation of initiatives including the mutual and balanced disengagement of Soviet and American forces was an important first step towards an objective alongside disarmament and arms control.

There was only one way in which the demand for self-determination in Germany and Eastern Europe could be reconciled with the Soviet Union's obsession with security, and that was the mutual withdrawal of Soviet and American forces as far as possible from Central Europe.

Miss Christina Baron, Wells, said they had passed a motion in 1981 against cruise. Since then the missiles had arrived but nothing else had changed. Advocating anything else was allowing the party's opponents to dictate the rules of the game. Just because Mrs Thatcher had invited cruise in did not mean Britain had to keep it.

Mr Russell Johnston, Liberal MP for Inverness, Nairn and Lochaber, and party spokesman on foreign affairs and defence in the House of Commons, spoke in support of the part of the motion saying cruise missiles should be retained under joint control as part of an immediate British freeze on nuclear weapons, pending their removal through negotiation.

Mr Paddy Ashdown, Liberal MP for Yeovil and chairman of the pre-conference defence and disarmament commission, spoke in favour of removing cruise.

Mr Richard Holme, Cheltenham, favoured an immediate declaration of no-first-use of

nuclear weapons. The West had allowed itself to slide into a strategy doctrine which was militarily, strategically, and, in the end, morally intolerable.

Mr John Rensford, spoke in support of a call to Nato to develop all effective non-nuclear and non-provocative systems of defence so as to permit as a credible policy a declaration of no first use of nuclear weapons.

Lord Mayhew, Liberal spokesman on defence in the House of Lords, said the section of the motion calling for an investigation of initiatives including the mutual and balanced disengagement of Soviet and American forces was an important first step towards an objective alongside disarmament and arms control.

There was only one way in which the demand for self-determination in Germany and Eastern Europe could be reconciled with the Soviet Union's obsession with security, and that was the mutual withdrawal of Soviet and American forces as far as possible from Central Europe.

Miss Christina Baron, Wells, said they had passed a motion in 1981 against cruise. Since then the missiles had arrived but nothing else had changed. Advocating anything else was allowing the party's opponents to dictate the rules of the game. Just because Mrs Thatcher had invited cruise in did not mean Britain had to keep it.

Mr Russell Johnston, Liberal MP for Inverness, Nairn and Lochaber, and party spokesman on foreign affairs and defence in the House of Commons, spoke in support of the part of the motion saying cruise missiles should be retained under joint control as part of an immediate British freeze on nuclear weapons, pending their removal through negotiation.

Mr Paddy Ashdown, Liberal MP for Yeovil and chairman of the pre-conference defence and disarmament commission, spoke in favour of removing cruise.

Mr Richard Holme, Cheltenham, favoured an immediate declaration of no-first-use of



Mrs Christine Reeves addressing the delegates to the assembly in sign language yesterday (Photographs: Harry Kerr).

## Power of press barons 'must be limited'

The assembly rejected a proposal to restrict an individual or organization to holding no more than 15 per cent of the shares of a national newspaper company.

Delegates did agree, however, that the power of the "press barons" should be limited through legislation and that a company should not be allowed to hold a controlling interest in more than one daily and Sunday newspaper.

Earlier this week at the commission which considered the motion for the media debate, it was pointed out that it would still be possible for someone to set up separate companies and thus control any number of newspapers.

The assembly also called in the widening motion for the mandatory establishment of independent editorial boards for every national newspaper and a statutory body to replace the Press Council

and the Broadcasting Complaints Commission.

Mr Christopher Green, who chaired the media commission, said that while the standard of journalism in Britain was still extremely high, he was concerned at the effect of interference on its independence.

Mr Tim Clement-Jones, chairman of the Association of Liberal Lawyers, said the continued role of the press barons had to be prevented. He favoured limiting the number of papers in which a person could have a controlling interest and the percentage of shares. "It is high time that the press barons were cut down to size and I don't mean just make them baronets."

Mr Alistair Brett, Fulham and a legal adviser to *The Times*, said he favoured independent editorial boards consisting of the editor and his senior deputies. The board would be governed by the

highest ethical standards and answerable not only to the proprietor but also to the journalists, printers, and other staff.

Mr Louis Bloom-Cooper, a leading Liberal lawyer, argued against setting up a statutory body to discipline the press. There were increasingly ominous signs that the Government wanted to do that, but it would be the thin end of the wedge of more control over the press and over journalists.

In the course of the debate, the assembly was addressed in sign language by Mrs Christine Reeves, of the Deaf Broadcasting Campaign.

Mrs Reeves, who is deaf, appealed through an interpreter to Liberals to support the campaign to get the television authorities to provide the deaf with proper access to news and current affairs so that they could play a full role in society.

## Face reality on nuclear freeze, leader urges

The only credible freeze was one which faced up to the position as it was now and called an immediate halt to further deployment of nuclear weapons. Mr David Steel, leader of the Liberal Party, told the assembly, during the defence and disarmament debate.

Mr Steel was defending his belief that cruise missiles already deployed in Britain should be retained until it was possible to remove them through negotiation. He warned that the electorate would not support any party which dodged its basic responsibility for the security of Britain.

What happened to the Labour Party at the hands of the electorate in the last General Election should be a solemn warning to liberals not to lurch down that same unacceptable

## Call for GPs to supply pure heroin refused

A controversial call for the Government to allow GPs to supply pure heroin to registered addicts in order to encourage them to volunteer for treatment was rejected by the assembly at the end of a debate on drug abuse.

Mr Ron Waddell, vice-chairman of the Scottish Liberal Party, said that if doctors were permitted to supply heroin without first insisting on detoxification it would bring many more addicts within the caring services of the National Health Service, and so provide an easier escape route for those wanting to break out of the vicious circle of the drugs underworld.

Mr Jim Bannerman (Strathkelvin and Bearsden), speaking against the proposal, said that it was an attempt to turn the clock

back to the 1960s when Britain was home for junkies from all over the world.

Mr David Alton, Liberal MP for Liverpool, Mossley Hill, said the proposal would expose GPs to evil, Mafia-style, men who would blackmail and intimidate them into supplying heroin. Inner city surgeries, in particular, would be vulnerable to burglary.

The assembly voted to delete the clause dealing with heroin from the main motion.

It supported other clauses in the motion calling on the Government to restrict the sale of glue and solvents to licensed retailers; to restrict advertisements for cigarettes and alcohol to the points of sale; to provide funds for rehabilitation centres; The motion, as amended, was carried.

## Appeal to revitalize higher education

Higher education must meet changing needs and popular demand to provide a service which could use when it suited them best. Mr Alan Leaman, chairman of the Liberal education panel, said in opening a debate on higher education.

He was moving a motion, which was overwhelmingly adopted, asserting the vital role of higher education in the regeneration of the United Kingdom's social, cultural and economic life. It also called for a detailed programme of reforms to revitalize and promote higher education.

Universities should become more responsive to local needs. There was a huge vacuum in political debate about higher education into which the Liberals could move: it mattered to party members in a way that the Conservatives would never be able to understand.

Moving an amendment, which was approved, calling for an expanded and adequately funded Open University, Mr Clement-Frend, MP for Cambridgeshire North East, said that the present rotten government, bent of pettifoggery bureaucracy, was seeking to impose cuts which would erode the foundations.

Any cuts would be a blow to the academic hopes of prisoners, members of the Armed Forces, the housebound and the handicapped. The Government did not even have the courage to kill off the Open University, only the lethargy to neglect it.

Mrs Pam Johnson, Oxford, opposed the motion because she said it made no reference to the appalling mess in the university grant system.

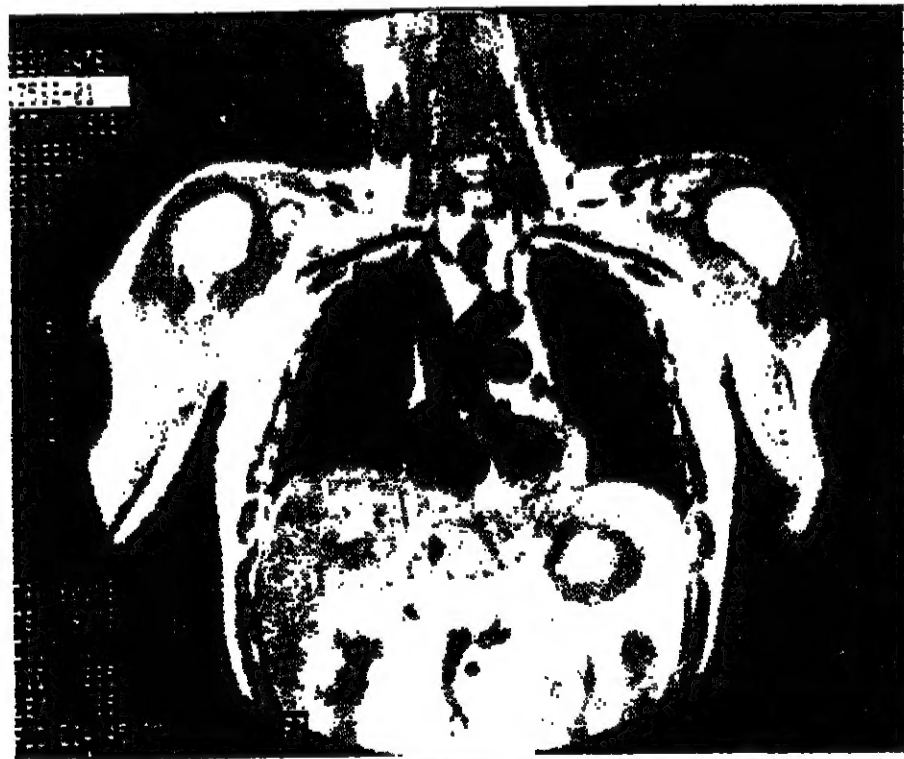
Dr Peter Gould, Lincoln, said that investment in higher education was one of the soundest ways of ensuring the country would be in a position to take advantage of recovery.

Mr Michael Anderson, Mole Valley, said that education should be a lifeless process available to everyone who could benefit from it.

## Today's debates

Attention today will be on Mr David Steel's speech to the assembly as leader of the party. Debates will cover: The status of women, unemployment, government secrecy and the sinking of the General Belgrano, reimbursing local government, and reform of the Second Chamber.

# HEART DISEASE:



## THE INSIDE STORY

Last year in the UK, heart and circulatory disease killed 323,000 people.

Half the total number of deaths. Over twice as many as were caused by cancer.

With the best will in the world, there is little that conventional medicine can do to stem such a tide of death: there are just not enough doctors, hospitals or money to have any real effect.

Which is why we are out to stop it altogether. CORDA is a charity specialising in research into the early detection of heart disease; our objective is to hunt it down before it causes a heart attack or sudden death: in time to do something about it.

The remarkable photograph above is evidence that we are getting warm. Taken with a machine called a Magnetic Resonance Scanner, it has 'snapped'

the living heart in mid-beat and, with further research, promises a simple, safe and painless way of actually seeing whether you are at risk of developing serious heart disease.

This research is enormously expensive; £1.1 million is needed to carry it forward - and soon. CORDA does not have that kind of money; indeed, it is only through the help of caring firms such as Grand Metropolitan, United Biscuits and W. H. Smith, that we have been able to afford this advertisement to ask for your help.

A gift to CORDA - a donation or Deed of Covenant - will help ensure the continuance of this project; a legacy will guarantee the future of CORDA's wider attack against the most destructive killer disease of our age.

Please, help us beat it. Now.

To: CORDA, Room (2B), 30 Britten Street, London SW8N. I enclose "S" as my contribution to help stop heart disease.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please debit my VISA/Access/American Express Account No. \_\_\_\_\_

I do/do not require a receipt. (It will save administrative costs if you forego this.)

Please send details of regular annual donation by Deed of Covenant.

I am interested in helping to raise funds for CORDA. Please tell me how.

**CORDA**  
the heart charity.

## Solicitors find it pays to move

By Frances Gibb  
Legal Affairs Correspondent  
Young solicitors in London and the Home Counties have enjoyed average salary increases of more than £2,000 in the past six months, a new survey this week shows.

The survey, conducted by Reuter Simkin, the legal recruitment consultants, was based on the salaries of some 650 solicitors placed in, or seeking new jobs through the agency, most of whom were in their twenties or thirties.

It shows that in the six months to the end of August, the average salary of those solicitors rose from £10,800 to £13,268.

There were three pay rises of £4,000; four of between £3,000 and £3,750 and 11 between £2,500 and £2,750. There was a large number of increases of £2,000 or more and very many in four figures.

The survey published in the Law Society's *Gazette*, shows that most employers' review the salaries of their professional staff at least once a year, Reuter Simkin says.

The average pay of newly-qualified solicitors rose from £8,660 to £10,300; of those qualified from seven to 18 months from £9,270 to £11,010; and of those qualified from 19 to 30 months from £10,140 to £11,980. The pay of solicitors qualified for between 31 and 42 months rose from £11,400 to £14,210 and of those qualified more than three and a half years from £14,930 to £18,840.

Benefits varied enormously, the survey showed. They included luncheon vouchers, pensions, life assurance, ticket loans, health insurance and cars. One solicitor considered his benefits to be worth £5,000; another £3,900 and many £1,000 or more. There were many solicitors, however, receiving no benefits.

Salaries were generally bigger the larger the firm. The pay of solicitors qualified for between 19 and 30 months for example, rose to £15,000 in the firms of 21 or more partners.



Siege stone: Woman Police Constable Yvonne Fletcher's memorial in preparation at a stone works in Harpenden, Hertfordshire. The sculptor is Mrs Rosemary Sims and the designer Mr George Cook.

The memorial, made of Portland stone with a granite face, will be set in the pavement in St James's Square, London, next to where the policewoman was shot at the start of the siege of the Libyan People's Bureau in April.

It is the first memorial in Great Britain to a police officer

killed on duty and the Police Memorial Trust which is responsible has plans for others.

It will put up a similar stone outside Harrods in London to commemorate the three killed in an IRA bomb attack there in December. They were Inspector Stephen Dodd, Sergeant Norman Lane and Woman Police Constable Jane Arbutnot.

It will stand on the pavement within a few feet of the spot where the car carrying the bomb was parked.

## £2 robbers killed man

Two men who left a man aged 79 to die in the cold after robbing him of £2 were jailed at Birmingham Crown Court yesterday.

Barry Whetstone, aged 28, and Brian Hill, aged 31, were sentenced to five years and three years respectively for the manslaughter of Walter James. Both admitted manslaughter and robbery.

Mr Martin Bowley, QC, for the prosecution, said the two

men, who were unemployed and desperate for cash, hatched a scheme to get money. They intended to burgle Mr James's home but changed their plans when they saw him walking home.

Mr Bowley said Mr James was subjected to a "savage beating". During the attack his breastbone was broken after Whetstone fell on him. Mr James died in hospital on December 14 last year, four days after the attack.

## Bank gets £5m branches link-up

By Bill Johnstone, Technology Correspondent

The first phase of a multi-million pound telecommunications network, the biggest private operation of its type in Britain, has been completed by National Westminster Bank.

They will allow the group to offer banking services on Saturday morning from the spring. About 600 of the bank's branches have been connected

at a cost of £5m. By 1987 all 3,200 branches will be connected to the system which will allow information exchange between branches in seconds.

The savings on telephone bills is expected to be substantial at 40 per cent of the calls made by the bank are between branches.

Mr Gordon Reeve, general manager of Natwest's management services division, said: "It

will improve services to customers and increase office efficiency."

The network will enable the bank to open 30 branches on a Saturday morning and later extend it to 200.

At those branches selected for Saturday opening the bank will increase the number of automatic cash dispensers

## Man dies in M3 rescue attempt

A man was killed as he went to help a boy who was knocked down by a car while playing near the M3 motorway at Sunbury Cross, Surrey. Police were last night trying to identify the man, in his twenties, who died in the Central Middlesex Hospital yesterday.

The boy, Kelly Bishop, aged 14, of Spelthorne Grove, Sunbury, was critically ill after suffering serious head and leg injuries in the accident on the elevated section of the M3 near his home.

His sister Karen, aged 18, said her brother and other youths had been playing in the subway below the motorway. She denied rumours that they were playing "chicken" and did not know what he was doing on the M3.

The police said they were interviewing a man who called at Winchester police station and said he believed he might have hit something on the M3 about the time of the accident.

## 'Minder' case

Joseph Williams, aged 25, a shipping manager of Honeywell Road, Clapham, South London, accused of robbing Penny Cole, an actress, of a gold chain valued at £500 on August 29, was remanded on unconditional bail at Marlborough Street Magistrates' Court yesterday. Mrs Cole's husband is George Cole, star of the television series *Minder*.

## Yacht rescue

Two people were rescued by the Yarmouth lifeboat yesterday after their yacht was engulfed by a 25ft wave off the Needles, Isle of Wight. One of them was named as Mr Desmond Walker, of Priory Road, Gosport, Hampshire.

## Peak park plan

Negotiations to open another 20 square miles of the Peak National Park for ramblers and climbers, are taking place with landowners in Derbyshire. During the past two years, protesters have staged trespass demonstrations on shooting moors in a campaign for access rights.

## TV mansion fire

A seventeenth century mansion in the Irish Republic used for the television series *The Irish R.M.* was destroyed by fire yesterday. Mountstown Latin, near Newbridge, Kildare, was unoccupied and had been sold six months ago for £1m.

مركزنا من الأهل



## Commentary

Geoffrey Smith

## Pretoria and its foes attack UK's handling of Durban six

From Michael Horasby, Johannesburg

Britain's handling of the Durban consulate affair came under attack here yesterday, by both the South African Government and its anti-apartheid opponents.

A statement issued on behalf of Mr R. F. Botha, the Foreign Minister, said that the South African Government "intends demanding action from the United Kingdom Government on six fugitives still taking refuge in the consulate in Durban."

This was a reference to three South African and Indian anti-apartheid campaigners wanted by the South African security police who sought sanctuary in the British Consulate in the port city on September 13 and are still there.

Meanwhile, the United Democratic Front (UDF), a multi-racial organization dedicated to the dismantling of apartheid and the establishment of full political rights for all South Africans, has castigated Britain for refusing to intervene on behalf of the six men with Pretoria.

One of the six, Mr Archie Gumede, is president of the UDF, and all the others are members of the Natal Indian Congress (NIC), a UDF affiliate. They were arrested on the eve of last month's election to new Indian and Coloured parliamentary chambers.

They were later released after a Supreme Court judge declared their arrest unlawful, but the Government immediately ordered that they should be detained.

In its statement the UDF said that Britain had by its attitude

given the impression that it "has chosen to ally itself with the racist regime in its quest to suppress the democratic aspirations of the South African people."

Mr Botha did not say why his Government was no longer satisfied with the British handling of the consulate situation, which last week he described as "correct". Nor did he immediately specify what action he intended asking of London.

A crucial step in the legal battle being waged by the six men takes place today in Pietermaritzburg, when the Supreme Court hears their request to have the detention orders served on them declared invalid. It is not clear how soon the court will deliver its verdict.

If the ruling is favourable, six men will leave the consulate, a NIC spokesman said yesterday.

If it goes against them, they could decide to stay in the consulate while a further appeal is made to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in Bloemfontein.

At a press conference here yesterday, Professor Hoesen Coovadia, an executive member of NIC who has just returned from Britain, said that Britain had always shown duality in its approach to South Africa. It was full of fine-sounding statements, but these were never "paralleled by performance", he said.

He said that the consulate staff in Durban had used "coercion and subtle forms of coercion" to make it as difficult as possible for the six men to stay there.

## Zaire ready to join Chad withdrawal

From Diana Geddes, Paris

President Mobutu indicated here yesterday that Zaire might be willing to withdraw its troops from Chad after the departure of the Libyan and French troops. Zaire says it has about 1,000 soldiers supporting President Hissène Habré in Chad.

Speaking to journalists after a meeting with President Mitterrand, Mr Mobutu expressed great satisfaction at the Franco-Libyan agreement to withdraw their troops, adding: "Whether it is Libya, France or Zaire, no one can claim that they can remain forever in Chad."

He said that he would be meeting President Habré next week after his return from the United States.

Turning to the possibility of assembling representatives of the warring factions in Chad in Brazzaville for a peace conference, Mr Mobutu said: "In the present circumstances I am beginning to believe in its success."

With the exception of Chad and Nigeria, who have expressed strong reserves about the real intention of Colonel Gaddafi, the Libyan leader, most African countries have publicly welcomed the Franco-Libyan agreement.

Mr Giscard d'Estaing, the French President, who was passing through Paris yesterday on his way to New York, said: "We do not trust Colonel Gaddafi. The French Government may have erred in its judgment concerning the bilateral withdrawal of (Libyan and French) troops."

Mr Charles Hernu, the French Defence Minister, insisted yesterday that the four countries chosen to monitor the withdrawal of the troops due to begin next Tuesday would not be concerned with the internal affairs of Chad.

Mr Reagan had stood by Mr Meese throughout the investigation. Democrats accused Mr Meese of being part of the "sleeze factor" surrounding the President.

Task is to agree on defence

The task now will be to see if it is possible for the two parties to put together an agreed defence policy. The SDP does not have much room for manoeuvre. One of the principal reasons why its founders left Labour was that they were no longer prepared to go along with abject compromises on defence.

They would hardly strengthen their claim to public support if they were now to indulge in the kind of games with the Liberals that they would not tolerate with their old Labour colleagues.

How much room for movement do the Liberals have? The vote yesterday does not suggest much readiness for compromise. Yet the debate was conducted in good humour with courtesy from both sides towards their opponents.

Even some of the strong advocates of the new policy saw this as an occasion for the Liberals to adopt their own positions, in readiness for negotiation with the SDP at the next stage. That logically must imply some willingness to compromise. But it will not now be easy to get a policy agreed by both parties that is not an obvious façade which would do neither any good.

The danger for the Liberals and the Social Democrats now is that they are beginning to look rather too much like one of those couples who cannot live happily without each other but cannot live happily with each other either.



Cheer and gloom: Reflecting his 21-point lead in the latest opinion poll, President Reagan campaigns in Hammon, New Jersey, while Ms Geraldine Ferraro seems less confident at a Democratic rally in Chicago.

## Reagan bears gifts to corn country

From Christopher Thomas, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

President Reagan's made-for-television reelection campaign descended on the politically uncertain corn country of Iowa yesterday, bearing gifts for America's hard-pressed farmers. "There is no America without the American farm," the President said.

The gifts, despite Mr Reagan's grand claims, are regarded locally with heavy scepticism. Only those on the very verge of financial collapse will benefit. For most, nothing will change. Throughout the country thousands of farmers have gone bankrupt in recent years from a combination of falling land prices, soaring interest rates and low prices for produce.

It has shaken the farmers' traditional faith in the Republican camp. The Democrats, too, are distrustful. In Iowa, President Carter's grain embargo against the Soviet Union was a regional disaster, one that

Mr Reagan and the Republicans are exploiting to the hilt. Mr Reagan's package of loan guarantees and debt deferrals was formerly announced at the White House before he landed in Cedar Rapids on another day

of campaigning. "I know none of you are going to believe this," he told reporters. "It was not done with the election in mind."

The farmers did not believe that either. Polls show that farmers' traditional support for the Republicans has slipped to 69 per cent although only 15 per cent said they would vote for Mr Walter Mondale, the Demo-

cratic contender for the White House. Farmers' leaders yesterday did not believe the aid package would substantially change that picture.

Mr Reagan performed something of a delicate balancing act in carrying his standard "America is back" message to the farmers of Iowa. He even conceded a reference to the "Grapes of Wrath", the bulldozer being the taxman, knocking down the farm a family had lived in for generations. The Republicans, though, were trying to stop the bulldozer dead in its tracks and keep the farm intact, he said.

After speaking to a rally at Cedar Rapids airport Mr Reagan made his way to the Brookshank farm in Norway, Iowa. He told farmers, gathered beside sprawling acres of corn on the cob, of the many economic benefits that America has derived from his presi-

dency. "Even though your road to prosperity has been longer, even though the grade is steeper, we are moving in the right direction again."

At the outset Mr Reagan's aides acknowledged that this was not going to be one of the great trips. That seems to have been borne out by the reaction of local farmers' leaders. The US farm bureau estimates that about 350,000 of the nation's two million farmers face serious debt problems. The National Farmers' Union, while welcoming Mr Reagan's aid package, said it was "too late for a lot of guys."

But Mr Reagan refused to be gloomy. "It puzzles me how some could already forget that until four years ago they [the Democrats] left farmers stuck in the swamp. As I see it there is no America without American farms."

## Double married bliss in jeopardy

From Christopher Mosey, Stockholm

A Swedish foreign aid worker who returned from Zambia with two wives has been told by the immigration authorities here that he must choose just one before their tourist visas run out on October 15.

Mr Matti Snokka, aged 35, has two children by one wife, three by the other. He married them according to local custom and quite legally in Zambia 10 years ago, with six months between the marriages. Their names are Loyce and Gladness.

"I could have had more wives if I had wanted to," said Mr Snokka yesterday. "It's a question of practicalities, really. For me two is enough."

"I love both my wives. It is much more honest for me to live with two wives than to keep one and have the other as a mistress, which is exactly what the authorities are telling me I should do."

The family is living with Mr Snokka's parents in Norrköping, south of Stockholm, as the authorities ponder the case.

Mr Björn Walbo, of the Swedish Immigration Authority, said indignantly: "Swedish society is built on the idea of monogamy. He can't be allowed to keep both wives. Just look at



Happy families: Mr Snokka, his two wives and five children at home in Stockholm.

the question of widows' pension if anything happened to him. Could the state be expected to pay both of them?"

## Andreotti unrepentant

Rome (AP) - Signor Giulio Andreotti, the Italian Foreign Minister, yesterday defended his controversial views against Germany's reunification and called his critics "unfair, hasty and biased."

Appearing before the foreign affairs committee of the Italian Chamber of Deputies, Signor Andreotti declared: "I did not say anything heretical."

"What I have said - and upon which there have been made, some emotional and

summary interpretations - does not contradict my policy."

Speaking to a Communist Party rally a week ago, Signor Andreotti said: "Pan-Germanism is something that must be overcome. There are two German states and there must remain two German states."

Later he tried to clarify his statement by saying that all he intended was that this was not the time to discuss changing postwar borders when there were so many other problems

## Baghdad claims Kharg oil installations hit

Baghdad (Reuters, AD) - Iraq said yesterday it had attacked oil installations at Iran's Kharg island oil terminal in the Gulf. This was in retaliation for last Sunday's Iranian attack on Iraqi oil jetties at the head of the Gulf, it was said.

The military statement did not say whether the attack had been carried out by Iraqi aircraft or surface-to-surface missiles.

It warned Tehran that "Iraq is capable of dealing devastating blows to Iran's oil and economic installations if Iran does not stop its attacks."

The Israeli statement described yesterday's action as a "warning strike" and did not say what its effects had been.

Iran and Iraq, at war for the past four years, have in recent months spread their ground war to the Gulf itself, including attacks on ships and oil installations.

No official reaction was immediately available in Tehran.

## Ali pleads from hospital against boxing bar

New York (Reuters) - His face puffy, his tongue tripping over words Muhammad Ali pleaded, from the hospital testing him, for a possible brain disorder, that boxing not be banned.

"I don't think they can stop boxing because I may have (an) ailment", the once fast-talking former heavyweight champion said.

"If you're going to start protecting people because they're hurting each other then you got to stop a lot of sports", he added.

The 42-year-old Ali has been in Columbia Presbyterian Hospital's neurological ward

## Saudi ship blasted in Red Sea

Cairo (Reuters) - A merchant ship reported it had been damaged by a suspected mine in the Red Sea early yesterday, in the first such blast in the waterway since a spate of explosions in early August, Egyptian security sources said.

The incident aroused concern that a further series of time-fused mines might be set to go off in the strategic waterway.

Yesterday's blast occurred under the Saudi-registered Belkiss, a 3,114-ton cargo ship and ferry, which was heading for Jeddah to bring home Egyptian pilgrims from Mecca.

None of the 36 crew on board was hurt but some damage was done, shipping agent said.

Egyptian security sources said the ship stopped after the explosion off the small port of Ain Soukhna.

The blast was within 10 miles of the southern exit of the canal, apparently in waters traversed by many ships and scoured by British mine hunters since the last explosion on August 15.

British navy experts were working to recover intact a suspect mine they found on Sunday on the seabed in the same area - in the Gulf of Suez just south of the Suez Canal.

PARIS: Shortly before news came through that a Saudi ship had been blown up south of Suez, M. Charles Hernu, the French Defence Minister, was announcing in Paris the end of French mine-sweeping operations in the Red Sea (Diana Geddes writes). The four French mine-sweepers had been recalled on September 17.

Unaware of the latest explosion, M. Hernu told parliament: "I think that it is unlikely that mines, which were laid during the summer could still be found, because it is not impossible that they were provided with a self-destruct system which went off on a fixed date."

France, Britain, the United States, Italy and Egypt began mine-sweeping operations at the request of Saudi Arabia and Egypt after 16 ships had been damaged.

The "Islamic Jihad" group claimed responsibility for laying 192 mines in the Red Sea after the first explosions in July.

His physician, Mr Martin Ecker, said on Wednesday that Ali might be suffering from a treatment malady known as boxer's Parkinson's, which results from the trauma of being hit frequently in the head.

Mr Ecker ruled out the more debilitating Parkinson's Disease and denied that the former champion, who has admitted being hit 1.5 million times in his 25-year ring career, was "punch drunk".

## Sleepy trial judge in Hitler case removed

Hamburg - Herr August Barke, a lay magistrate who fell asleep on Wednesday during the Hitler diaries trial here, has been replaced by a substitute. However, neither of the defence lawyers has asked for a retrial, as the law entitles them to do (Michael Binyon writes).

Herr Hans-Ulrich Schroeder, the presiding judge, announced yesterday that Herr Barke, who had to be woken by shouts from the public gallery, had produced a doctor's certificate to say he was unable to sit through the lengthy trial. He appeared to fall asleep in every session during the rambling testimony of Herr Gerd Heidemann and Herr Konrad Kujau, who are accused of defrauding Stern magazine by selling it the fake diaries.

## Tax order for Abba company

Stockholm - A court here has ruled that a company controlled by the pop group Abba should pay £150,000 back taxes on a Stock Exchange deal concluded in 1980, the first of two charges of tax evasion against the group and its manager, Mr Stikkan Andersson (Christopher Mosey writes).

Abba have also been accused by the Swedish tax authority of withholding £3.8m in another deal in 1981 and Mr Andersson has threatened to transfer the group's business to England "if the tax authority does not change its attitude".

## Doe dismisses minister

Abidjan (Reuters) - President Samuel Doe of Liberia has dismissed his information minister, Mr G. V. Kromah, for persisting in referring to the establishment of a one-party dictatorship in Liberia, Monrovia Radio said.

The radio, monitored here, quoted Mr Doe as saying his government had no intention of introducing such a system and that it would be inconsistent with Liberia's constitution.

## Moscow bans fun runners

Moscow (Reuters) - The Soviet authorities have called a halt to jogging in Moscow streets and ordered Western embassies to stop their staff taking part in regular fun runs which "interfere with the normal life of the city."

A regular Monday evening run has become something of a tradition for resident Western diplomats, businessmen and journalists.

## Poisoner jailed

Krefeld (Reuters) - Maria Veltien, a 68-year-old West German mother of six, received three life sentences and an additional 15 years for poisoning two husbands, a lover, her father and an aunt because they were a nuisance. She fed them blueberry puddings laced with herbicide.

## Drunken sailing

Budapest (Reuters) - A Hungarian hydrographic captain, Jozsef Gyurincs, pleaded guilty yesterday to "drunken sailing" in connection with a collision on the river Danube in Austria in which a British woman tourist was killed and 10 other passengers seriously injured.

## Marbles plea

Greece yesterday formally requested the return from Britain of the Elgin Marbles through UNESCO's newly formed procedure for the return of cultural heritage. Britain will have a year in which to respond.

## Murder charge

Clermont-Ferrand (AFP) - Albert Bernardot, aged 35, has been charged with the murder of a British woman, Valerie Osborne, who was in the French town for a meeting of members of the Church of Scientology.

## Sub in trouble

Tokyo (Reuters) - A Soviet missile-carrying Golf II class submarine was seen drifting under escort about 30 miles north-west of Oki island yesterday with white smoke coming from its snorkel, the Japanese Defence Agency said.

## Killer executed

Starke, Florida (AP) - James Henry, aged 34, who denied killing an 81-year-old civil rights leader, died in the Florida electric chair yesterday, the seventh person executed in the state this year.

## Aid agreement

Seoul (AP) - South Korea said it would pick up flood aid materials from North Korea at the true village of Panmunjom, but made no commitment for a second meeting.

## Mitterrand visit

Paris (Reuters) - President Mitterrand will make a state visit to Britain with his wife from October 23 to 26.

## Obote airport

Kampala (AP) - Entebbe airport, scene of the Israeli raid in 1976 to free hostages held by hijackers, has been renamed after President Milton Obote.



## Tearful Hawke defends himself against claims of criminal links

From Tony Doboudin  
Melbourne

Mr Bob Hawke, the Australian Prime Minister, broke down and wept during an emotional television press conference in Canberra yesterday. He was replying to a reporter who asked if attacks on him alleging that he has protected criminals affected his wife and children as well.

Last week, Mr Andrew Peacock, the leader of the Opposition, suggested both inside and outside Parliament that Mr Hawke has associated with criminals and was being "soft" on organized crime. Mr Peacock called Mr Hawke a "little crook" and a "pervert of the law" who "associated with criminals" and took orders from criminals.

Mr Hawke told reporters that he had not instructed his solicitors to sue the Opposition leader and would not unless Mr Peacock repeated the attacks again outside Parliament.

"I will let this matter go, up until the Parliament and in the hope, that by then Mr Peacock will have the honour and decency to retract," Mr Hawke said. "In public life you cannot, it seems to me, entirely abandon the rights you have because it is not only a matter affecting yourself. You don't cease to be a husband."

Here Mr Hawke's voice broke and he began to cry. He stopped talking for a few seconds as scores of camera shutters clicked and struggled to regain his composure.

He then continued: "You don't cease to be a father, my children and my wife have a right to be protected in this matter. But I trust it won't be necessary."

Mr Hawke was then asked if he was particularly upset by a story in the news weekly *The National Times* that his daughter successfully appeared in a New South Wales district court in 1982 against two drug convictions.

Miss Susan Hawke had been convicted in February, 1982, of using premises to cultivate Indian hemp and of possession of the drugs and had been fined. Both convictions were quashed in September, 1982.

With tears streaking down his cheeks, Mr Hawke said: "Of course I was. Like any father, I love my daughter. I trust her and she was completely exonerated by the processes of the law. I had no contact with the judge or anyone else involved in it and yet, you have this insinuation that affects her. Of course I am upset."

Earlier, Mr Hawke had released an 11-page statement refuting Mr Peacock's allegations that he was "soft" on organized crime and had ordered the early winding up of the Costigan Royal Commission on organized crime to protect certain individuals.

After Mr Hawke's emotional press conference Mr Peacock said he sympathized with the Prime Minister but maintained that he and his family had been the target of the worst vilification over 18 months. He said that he had been accused of being a liar and friend of tax cheats, among other things.

Mr John Howard, deputy leader of the Opposition, said last night that Mr Hawke had "a glass jaw" when it came to taking criticism. He could hand it out but did not like taking it.



Public grief: Mr Hawke wiping away his tears while refuting the personal attacks made on himself.

## Seamen freed without signing confession

From Mohsin Ali, Washington

Five American seamen held by the Soviet Union for a week in north-eastern Siberia were released on Wednesday, without signing a statement saying they had consciously violated Soviet territorial waters.

Their 120ft fishing supply boat, the *Freida K*, was seized in waters off Alaska on September 12. They were held in a hotel in the port of Ureliki in Siberia, on the Bay of Providence, across the Bering Strait, because Soviet authorities claimed they had violated Soviet territorial waters.

The Soviet icebreaker *Aisberg* released the men and their supply ship to the United States' Coast Guard cutter

Sherman in international waters off Alaska.

The men and the ship appeared in good condition, a State Department spokesman said. The seamen told the department that they did not sign anything, he added.

The US protested to Moscow about America's limited consular access to the detained seamen and the alleged Soviet demand that they sign a statement that they deliberately sailed into Soviet territorial waters.

Even if the ship had sailed into Soviet territory "clearly their voyage was an innocent one and that should have been apparent".

## Falcon smugglers give facts on world traffic

Great Falls, Montana (N.Y.T.) - Six defendants have formally agreed to provide information on other suspects in a US Government inquiry into worldwide trafficking in protected birds of prey.

The six, all of whom fly falcons for sport, made the promise after pleading guilty to charges of receiving and trafficking in peregrine falcons, gyrfalcons and goshawks. In exchange, they received suspended jail sentences.

Agents of the US Fish and Wildlife Service have been conducting the investigation for three years. They have already stated in court that their investigation indicated birds of prey were smuggled to Saudi Arabia to be used by members of the royal family. Agents said later that they believed diplo-

matic privilege might have been used to get the birds past customs. The Saudis denied any knowledge of a smuggling scheme.

Newly released documents detailing the investigation show that its scope extends to Europe as well. According to the documents, an agricultural official of the Finnish Government was indicted in the inquiry, and the suspected head of a smuggling ring said that two birds given to President Reagan by the West German Government were originally taken illegally out of Canada.

The six who pleaded guilty were among 39 people arrested in the United States and Canada on June 29, when 300 federal, state and provincial officers staged simultaneous raids

## Case of the subversive tomb stone

Singapore (Reuters) - A man found guilty of erecting a subversive tombstone over the grave of his brother, executed in Malaysia last year for communist underground activities, has lost his appeal against conviction.

But the Singapore High Court reduced the one-year jail sentence on Mr Tan Chu Boon to one month, although it maintained that the inscription on the tombstone was prejudicial to the security of Singapore.

The government prosecutor told the court that the inscription glorified Mr Tan's brother, Chay Wa, by describing him as a revolutionary warrior and a martyr.

It also contained other inflammatory terms aimed at overthrowing the governments of Singapore and Malaysia by violent means, the prosecutor said.

Mr Tan's lawyer denied that the inscription was intended to excite violence or revolution. He said Mr Tan was not a member of any political party.

Communism is outlawed in Malaysia and Singapore.

The inscription reads in part: "Tomb of martyr Tan Chay Wa, a district committee member of the Malaysian National Liberation Front. Born on 7 February 1949, sacrificed on 18 January 1983. (Our Foreign Staff writes)."

It goes on to allege that after his arrest in June 1979 he was "cruelly beaten up and subjected to coercive threats and inducements."

Chay Wa was convicted under the Internal Security Act for possession of a pistol and seven rounds of ammunition.

## Fights in House as Rama Rao wins vote

From Our Correspondent  
Delhi

Mr N T Rama Rao, the Andhra Pradesh Chief Minister, yesterday won a vote of confidence in the Hyderabad State Assembly by a comfortable majority, securing 171 votes to nil in a 294-member House. The Opposition, including members of the Congress (I) party staged a walk-out before the voting.

The protest was over the election of new Speaker, a nominee of Mr Rama Rao, and the ousting of some Opposition members who had pulled microphones from their seats and nearly stalled the proceedings.

One politician was knocked unconscious and taken to hospital when fist-fights broke out minutes after the assembly session opened.

The former Chief Minister, Mr Bhaskara Rao, and his men tried to raise points of order. When the Speaker did not allow them to do so, they became unruly.

Marshals were called to oust some members. Then the congress (I), supporters of Mr Bhaskara Rao and a few others left the House and protested to the State Governor about the "unconstitutional manner" in which the proceedings had been conducted.

They objected that there had not been secret balloting. Mr Bhaskara Rao denounced the vote as a "rape of democracy."

The House was adjourned sine die after Mr Rama Rao won the vote.

The vote of confidence ends a phase of uncertainty which commenced the state after State Governor installed Mr Bhaskara Rao as Chief Minister.

Thousands of people in lorries and buses later poured into Hyderabad to celebrate Mr Rama Rao's victory.

## The Aquino assassination

## Marcos hints at military guilt

From Keith Dalton  
Manila

President Marcos yesterday assured the people of the Philippines that if the military was implicated in the killing of Benigno Aquino, the opposition leader, then those responsible would be brought to trial.

It was the first time Mr Marcos had conceded the possibility that a soldier could have killed his chief political rival more than a year ago when he returned home from three years in the United States.

Mr Marcos also denied an earlier statement attributed to him that he believed the assassin was a communist gunman. "I didn't say that that was my opinion," he responded when asked at a Rotary luncheon whether he would accept a commission of inquiry finding that the assassin was one of Aquino's military escorts not a communist agent.

President Marcos explained that his statements had been based on initial police reports



Aquino: His family blames escorts



Mr Marcos: Denied gunman statement

that an alleged communist, Rolando Galman, was the killer. The Galman and Aquino families support opposition claims that Galman, whom soldiers killed moments after Aquino was shot, was a scapegoat and that one of Aquino's five military escorts was the killer.

inquiry has still not released its report because the five-member panel fears it will provoke a violent reaction from the armed forces, the report said.

It was the third alleged leak in three weeks, all to American newspapers, implicating the military in the August 21, 1983 killing which led to the worst political and economic crisis of the 19-year-old Marcos Government.

The three reports all quoted board officials, General Fabian Ver, the armed forces Chief of Staff, said on Monday that the military would abide by the findings of the inquiry but also appealed to the public against speculating on the commission's findings.

Mrs Corason Agrava, the commission chairman, last week disclaimed the reported leaks and said no official had been authorized to make any premature announcements which, she said, were designed to put pressure on the board.

## Swiss split over A-power vote

From Alan McGregor, Geneva

The Swiss are deciding in a referendum this weekend whether to end the construction of more nuclear power reactors and concentrate instead on energy sources that are "safe, economical and environmentally acceptable."

Seldom have Switzerland's 4.1 million voters been the target of so much intense, divergent and sometimes grotesque simplification as these now directed at them. The nuclear power lobby is asserting that an affirmative vote will jeopardize the country's future wellbeing, raise income tax further and as a consequence of high-cost energy, create widespread unemployment.

"It is easier to split atoms than prejudice," Albert Einstein is being quoted as saying by one eight-page pro-nuclear propaganda sheet pushed into

every letter box. "Progress has always aroused apprehension. The train was described as 'a criminal folly' and it was believed that electricity and electric lamps would cause both blindness and baldness," it added.

The proposals were put forward by more than a score of different groups, loosely associated through their unease about the long-term safety of nuclear reactors and doubts regarding the storage in the country of highly radioactive waste.

This latter consideration has been the forefront of public attention for the past five years with various sites proposed and repeated assurances given by the concerned charged with the disposal of nuclear waste. The latter now claims to "see on the horizon the way opening for final disposal."

The economic stakes are high. The country's four nuclear plants - a fifth is about to come on line - cover six per cent of the country's energy requirements. Two more are projected and at two others construction has been blocked. An affirmative vote would also mean that the five existing plants could not be technically improved and would have to be closed down at the end of their estimated life, by about 2025 at the latest.

While there is undoubtedly much public support for this anti-nuclear initiative, the vote will show how much the way have been diminished by the sudden realization of what is happening to the forests - and, indeed to the soil - through the cumulative effects of acid rain, attributable to hydro-carbon pollutants.

## González takes plea to Dublin

From Richard Wigg  
Madrid

Spain's negotiations for entry into the EEC have reached a critical stage. Señor Felipe González, the Prime Minister, said here yesterday before flying to Dublin for a two-day visit.

Señor González tried to sound optimistic, maintaining it would still be possible for Spain to join by January 1986 as scheduled, even though some issues might still be left over to resolve.

It was the first time the Spanish Prime Minister has admitted such a possibility publicly. Reports from Brussels continue to detail the practical obstacles in the negotiations, particularly on olive oil and fishing.

Two negotiating sessions with Spain this month have been fruitless, almost turning Señor González's trip into a merely a symbolic affair. Madrid knows it is the Ten with whom it has to negotiate, and Dublin has persistently called on its more powerful partners to show flexibility. In any case, political support for Spanish entry was given only eight days ago in the Irish capital by all the Community's Foreign Ministers.

Ireland is one of the countries which has benefited most from the EEC fishing policy now penalizing Spain. Galician fishermen claim, for instance, to have discovered and fished the so-called "Irish box" from which Spain is now theoretically excluded. But the Irish could not make unilateral concessions on EEC policy even if they wished.

Spain's fight against exclusion from the rich coastal waters it previous fished is behind the solid agreement between Madrid and Lisbon which surfaced this week in Brussels.

## Marchais tries to revive the party spirit

From Diana Geddes, Paris

After three days of tense debate behind closed doors, the so-called hardliners in the French Communist Party's Central Committee appear to have scored another success over the would-be "renovators" in the fierce internal struggle over the party's future that has been going on since its severe setback in the European elections.

The renovators, who believe the party needs to undergo what one former Communist Minister described as a veritable "cultural revolution" if it is to survive, have been silenced for the time being. The 150-page report presented to the 146-member Central Committee by M Georges Marchais, the party leader, was adopted unanimously, save for one (brave) abstention.

But it is unlikely that the debate, once begun, can be stifled so easily and much heart-searching and discussion is

likely to continue throughout the autumn, at least at grass roots level, on the direction the party should now take before a new policy is adopted at the next triennial congress, its twenty-fifth, in February. As one observer commented, a battle has been won by the hardliners, but the war is not yet over.

M Marchais's report, which is to form the basis for a further document to be presented to the congress, broadly adopts the classic hardline position in blaming the decline on its association with an unpopular government, rather than on any more deep-seated causes within the party itself, but it also makes some apparent concessions to sweeten the pill for the renovators.

The door to a possible new union of the left with the Socialists is not slammed shut, for example. Although the report says that experience

showed that "summit" agreements between parties were fragile affairs, it insists that its call for a new popular *Rassemblement* of the left at grass roots level "does not, in any way mean that the union of the left should be buried and that agreements between parties no longer have any *raison d'être*."

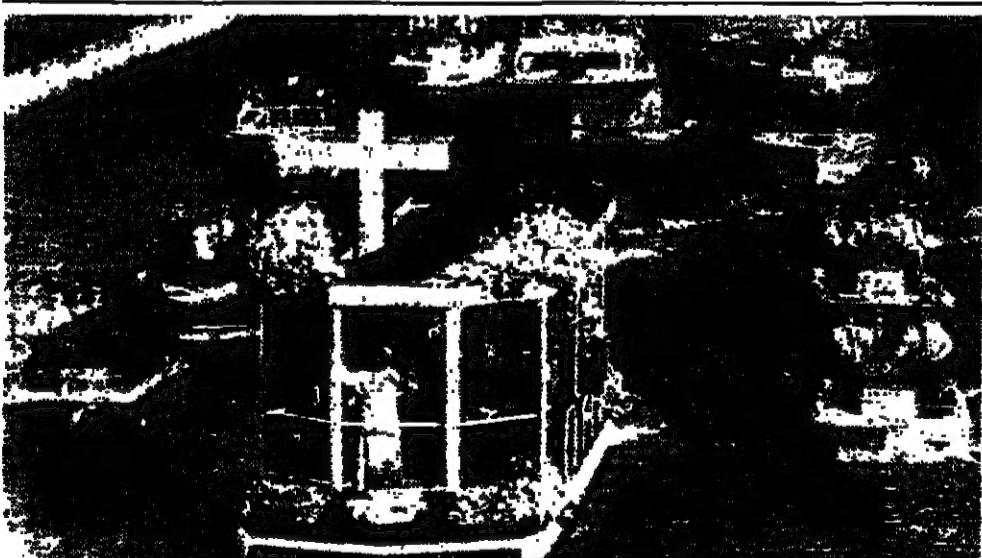
"We are totally ready to take action on any subject with the Socialist Party, or with any other left-wing party, whenever that is possible," M Marchais says, adding that the Communists' departure from the Government was "in no way an abandonment."

"We did everything we could, right up to the end, to make the association of Communists and Socialists in government succeed," he continues. "We very much hope that the Government will undergo an attack of conscience (about its change of policy from the 1981 Socialist-Communist accord), even if

there are no signs of that happening at present."

M Marchais tries to pin the blame for the rupture on the Socialists. They seemed increasingly to be advancing the idea of the disappearance of a government majority based on a union of the left in favour of an alliance between the Socialist party and the parties on the right, he suggests.

In fact, the Socialists have repeatedly said they hope that the Communists do return to a union of the left. Meanwhile, at local level, the Socialist-Communist alliance continues, and the Socialists said recently that they are still prepared to come to an agreement with the Communists in the cantonal elections next spring, under which the weaker candidate of the left would step down in favour of the one considered most likely to win.



Pope John Paul II: Flanked by security craft, the Pope rides Ottawa's Rideau Canal

## Pope meets Canada's liberal bishops

Ottawa (AP) - The Pope who has staunchly defended traditional church teachings on his 12-day Canadian tour, met the bishops of Canada's relatively liberal Roman Catholic Church behind closed doors yesterday.

Some bishops expected that such touchy subjects as clerical celibacy and the ordination of women might be raised in the private session. Time was set aside for "dialogue" after the Pope's talk to the 125-member Canadian episcopate.

Earlier yesterday, the final day of his 8,500-mile Canadian pilgrimage, the Pope went to Ottawa's Notre Dame Basilica.

For his last Canadian sermon, at an outdoor Mass in rainy Ottawa, the Pope chose the subject of world peace, a topic he also addressed on Wednesday night, when he appealed to Canadian Government leaders and Ottawa's diplomatic corps for a "new vision of humanity" without abortion, war, starvation and other ills of the modern world.

"One person alone cannot change the world," he told the gathering at Government House. "But all of us together... will be able to create a peaceful and peace-loving society."

## EEC is left stranded by Britain's dirty beaches

From Ian Murray, Brussels

The European Commission in considering asking the European Court to rule on how to define a British beach. It believes this is necessary because the British Government takes a "very restrictive" view when it is checking water for pollution.

Under the terms of an EEC directive dating back to 1976, all Community bathing beaches have to be checked regularly for a whole range of impurities. The problem is, as the Commission sees it, Britain excludes all fresh water bathing areas and some popular beaches from these checks on the ground that they do not qualify as bathing beaches under the terms of the directive.

According to Mr Winston Griffiths, Labour MEP for South Wales, the Government cheats by counting long stretches of deserted rocky

coastline along with busy stretches that the number of people using the beach appears to fall below the levels at which checks have to be made.

In answer to a written question from Mr Griffiths, the Commission admits it is not satisfied with the way Britain applies the directive and says it may need to take the affair to court for settlement.

Mr Griffiths said yesterday: "It seems Britain could have the dirtiest beaches in Europe. I now want a full inquiry to determine the truth."

According to a report in the French consumers' magazine *Que Choisir*? only 298 of the 1,700 listed beaches in France had good quality water this year, compared with 416 last year. It found 51 were in the worst grade, but that only 39 of these had been put out of bounds to bathing.

## Mean deal for Third World from EEC bank

From Our Own Correspondent  
Brussels

The European Investment Bank, which has a duty to manage Community funds for the developing countries, has been taken to task by the EEC's Court of Auditors for acting in "an unnecessary and unproductive way" towards the Third World.

The auditors, criticizing the bank's mercenary attitude, have found cases where it pays low interest rates on refunds to developing countries, and where it keeps interest subsidies paid to it in advance by the Commission.

There is also criticism of excessive charges by the bank, although it is benefiting from high interest rates.

The auditors found information was generally hard to come by. They were able to obtain more information about an EEC-financed palm-oil refinery in Cameroon from the World Bank than from the EEC's bank.

## Tamils appeal for troops to be withdrawn

From Donovan Moldrich  
Colombo

The Tamil United Liberation Front yesterday appealed to President Jayewardene to withdraw the Sri Lankan armed services from the north.

It said they were so full of hatred towards the Tamils and so indisposed that they had become purveyors of death.

In its memorandum to President Jayewardene the Tamil organization also said that despite denials by the Minister of National Security there had been continuous shelling of the northern town of Velvetthurai by the navy. It asked the President what action he proposed to take to identify and punish those responsible for the killing of 17 Tamils when a bus was hijacked at Vavuniya on Tuesday last week.

It also referred to incidents in which it said innocent civilians were killed but in which the Government had claimed that rebels had been killed in combat with the armed forces.

## £64,000 to put your name on Great Wall

From David Bonavia  
Peking

People who donate the equivalent of £64,000 can have their names engraved on the Great Wall of China, according to Mr Gu Ning, leader of the campaign for the wall's repair and restoration.

Other contributions from the public, with a minimum value of about £3, are also being solicited. Mr Gu told a meeting to mark the opening of a newly repaired section of the wall at Badaling, north of Peking.

Some £330,000 has already been collected in donations. Some of the money came from abroad. Several towers and sections of the 4,200-mile wall are still under repair.

## Polish church unwilling to be cornered

From Roger Boyes, Warsaw

Senior representatives of the Polish Government and the Roman Catholic Church have reopened negotiations about a shelved Bill that would guarantee the Church's position in communist Poland.

There has been a stalemate about the projected Church-state law for several months with neither side willing to give much ground. But a meeting of the joint episcopate-Government commission which opened on Monday has been trying to seek a way out of the deadlock.

A statement published in the press on Tuesday said only that discussions on the "legal foundations of durable normalization between Church and state in Poland" were continuing.

The Church would like to see a law that anchors as a legal right everything that it has won from the state over recent years - the exemption, for example, of priests from national service or the freedom to broadcast religious Mass. The bishops are worried that a more hard-line Polish leadership might try to claw back some of these concessions.

The Government is, in fact, willing to extend these concessions but in return would like to see the Church firmly committing itself to the current order. The state negotiators had proposed a preliminary statement - to be issued before the Bill is presented to Parliament - in which the Church would make conciliatory noises. This

has been one of the causes of the stalemate - the Church does not want to be cornered into making declarations and then find that the Bill is watered down by parliamentary committees.

If a satisfactory agreement - or even some form of interim commitment to a Church-state Bill - is reached, there would seem to be no great obstacle to a meeting between General Jaruzelski and Cardinal Jozef Glemp. Although there are some fundamental areas of agreement between the Polish leader and the Primate, there is still friction on a number of issues, including the Church's criticism of Government proposals to banish political dissidents, the use of annual

summer pilgrimages to demonstrate support for Solidarity, the role of the Church in schools and factories and Government criticism of radical priests.

Police announced that some 25,500 Poles have been netted under the controversial work-shirking law which threatens, in the last resort, forced labour to those who persistently refuse to register for a job. The majority of those detected had since taken jobs but 3,700 still refused and would now face the legal consequences, an official said. The Church and the liberal intelligentsia have opposed the law on the grounds that it could be applied against political dissidents or Solidarity sympathizers who have been thrown out of work.

## Six Bulgarian cities hit by bomb attacks

From Our Correspondent  
Vienna

A series of bomb attacks has killed several people in Bulgaria, according to reports from Sofia yesterday.

The first bomb exploded on August 30 at the airport at Varna, a resort on the Black Sea, and is believed to have caused several deaths.

Four other cities are reported to have suffered attacks during the first week of September. Possible motives have ranged from an attempt on the life of President Todor Zhivkov, who was travelling to Plovdiv on the day of the second explosion, to unrest among Bulgaria's 800,000 Turkish minority.

مكتبة الأصل



هكذا من اليمين

AUSTIN ROVER



# AUSTIN ROVER. DEALING OUT A CHALLENGE.

## WHO CAN CHALLENGE THE CARS?

Every single car in the exciting all-new Austin Rover range throws down the gauntlet to the competition.

On style, quality, value for money and driveability, each one is unbeatable. That's all due to a successful programme of major new car launches and important re-developments on our best sellers.

There is no doubt that right now Austin Rover cars are the best ever.

## WHO CAN CHALLENGE THE PRICES?

Austin Rover prices are always highly competitive, and right now, they're even better. Because, for a limited period, our dealers are offering certain models at extremely tempting pre-increase prices.

But, all our cars must go up in price soon, so that's another reason to see your Austin Rover dealer now.

## WHO CAN CHALLENGE THE DEALS?

Our dealers also have a whole range of sensational offers. For example, the best-selling Austin Metro comes with a very special deal. And the Austin Maestro is the right car for a particularly generous trade-in allowance.

But whichever car you're most excited by, talk to your Austin Rover dealer. He can almost certainly offer you immediate delivery. And remember, he's in the mood to deal.

## WHO CAN MATCH THE CHALLENGE?

Austin Rover has the largest dealer network in Britain with a range of more exciting new cars than ever before.

They've got the best back-up in the motor industry with Supercare, the only complete customer care plan.

And they've got the power to offer a deal that's absolutely right for you. It's The Right Deal. And the right time to go for it is right now.

# TRY US!

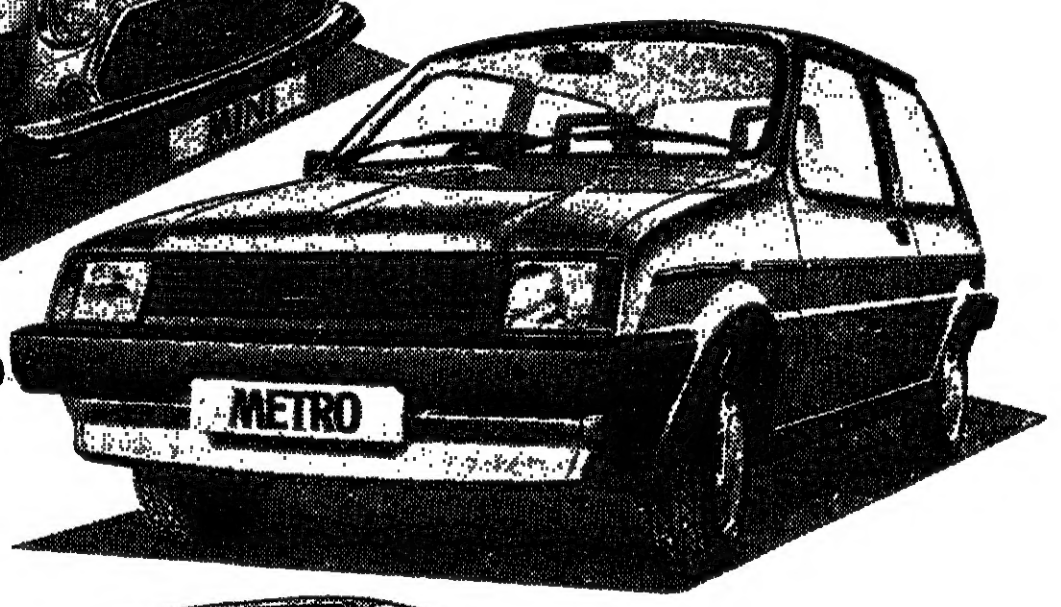
**AUSTIN MAESTRO**  
What Car? Family Car of the Year



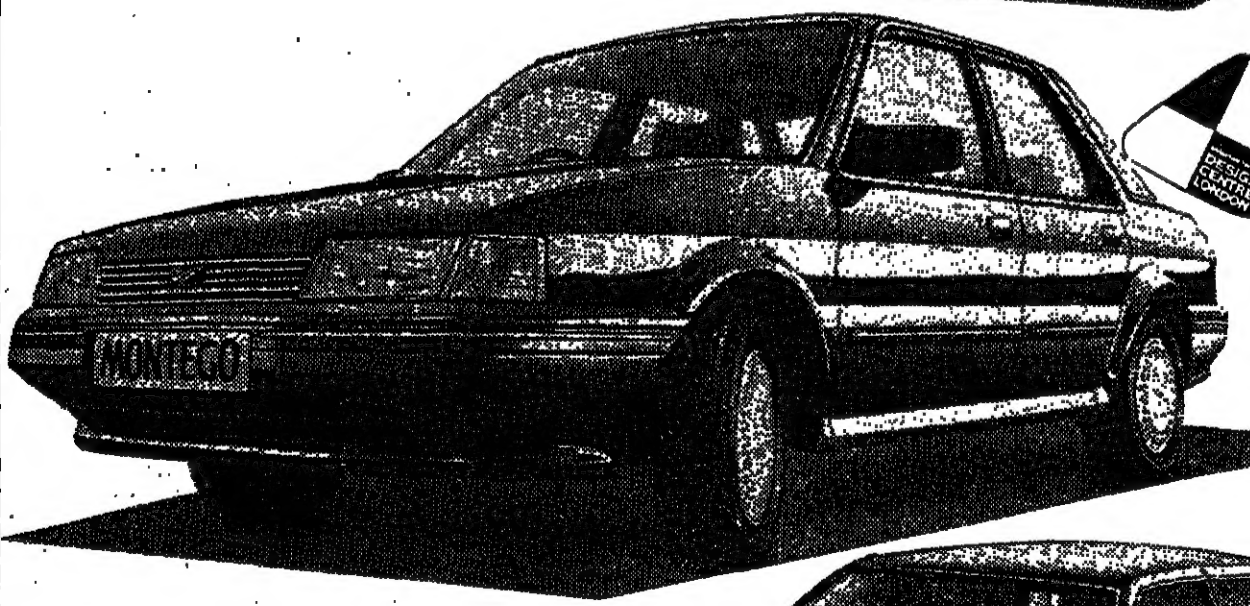
**AUSTIN MINI**  
25 years of unchallenged success.



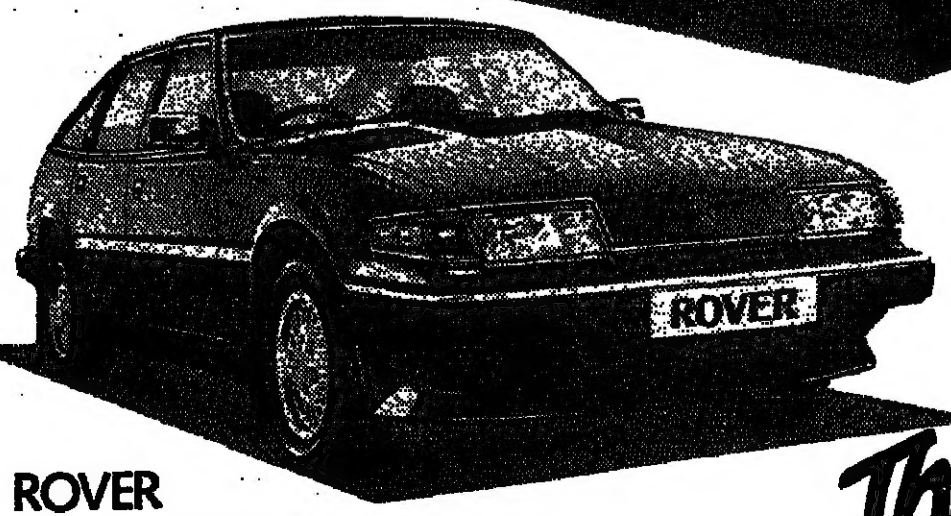
**AUSTIN METRO**  
Britain's best-selling small car



**AUSTIN MONTEGO**  
The first car ever selected to carry the Design Centre label.



**THE NEW ROVER 200 SERIES**  
Rover breeding in a new compact shape.



**ROVER**  
More power. More breeding.

*The right deal  
right now*  
FROM  
AUSTIN ROVER



# Arnhem: A battle lost – a legend won

Michael Binyon  
traces the tragic  
battle in which  
his father died



My father (pictured above) was killed at Arnhem before I was born. Like almost 8,000 other soldiers of the First British Airborne Division, he fell in the desperate fight to cling on to the narrow thumb of land beside the Lower Rhine into which the British forces were driven by German tanks. For me, therefore, Arnhem has always been a battle of particular tragedy. Veterans and royalty, widows and politicians will gather on Sunday to pay homage to the men who fell in this leafy town in the south of Holland. They, and the world, look back on a nine-day engagement that holds a peculiar fascination for historians and the public.

Few battles in the Second World War were as ferocious, costly, heroic, tragic and ultimately futile as the Battle of Arnhem, which ended 40 years ago next Tuesday.

The plan, code-named Market-Garden, was to take advantage of the chaotic and headlong German retreat in the west by concentrating the allied attack in a narrow surprise thrust to capture the Ruhr, and race on east to Berlin before the Russians. Field-Marshal Bernard Montgomery, the operation's principal architect and advocate, planned to drop a "carpet of airborne forces" behind the German lines along a 60 mile corridor from the Belgian border to Arnhem on the far side of the Rhine.

The paratroopers were to seize and hold five vital bridges across rivers and canals over which the ground forces of the Second British Army would sweep into Germany.

The plan went horribly wrong. From the start, the allies seriously underestimated the resistance and stamina of the retreating Germans. The First British Airborne division, detailed to capture the furthest bridge at Arnhem, dropped almost on top of two crack German panzer divisions. Bad weather delayed reinforcements, hasty planning led to confusion in the chain of command, bad radio sets made communications virtually impossible and bad luck dogged every attempt to rescue the situation.

The American 101st and 82nd Airborne Divisions successfully captured the bridges

further south, though not all intact, but the British Second Army ran into tough opposition, and were unable to push north on the narrow single highway.

The British held on at Arnhem twice as long as they had reckoned possible, but in the face of appalling casualties during street fighting were gradually squeezed into a pocket only one mile across before being ordered on September 25 to pull back across the Rhine.

Field-Marshal Bernard Montgomery said the operation was "90 per cent successful." But without the final bridge, the entire plan went awry. The Germans held their borders for another six months.

The cost was horrifying: some 17,000 allied soldiers were killed or wounded, about 6,000 more than at the D-Day landings three months earlier. Of the 10,000 troops Major-General Roy Urquhart led into Arnhem, 2,300 returned.

The British landed on heathland eight miles west of Arnhem. German soldiers, who were part of an SS panzer training battalion, fled. In spite of intense flak, 6,669 Americans under General Maxwell Taylor made an almost perfect jump at Zon, north of Eindhoven. Further north General James Gavin's 82nd had a rougher reception when they dropped at Grave and Groesbeek, south of the two bridges at Nijmegen. On the Dutch border Lieutenant General Brian Horrocks' XXX Corps opened up with a mighty barrage as the tanks prepared to



Death on the Rhine: British troops landed on top of crack German Panzers (top) While heavy casualties during street fighting in Arnhem pushed them back across the Rhine

lead the spearhead north. Almost from the first day things began to go wrong. Field-Marshal Walter Model had set up his headquarters in Oosterbeek, right beside the drop zones. Thinking the attack was directed at him, he immediately left, leaving Lieutenant-General Wilhelm Bittrich to alert his two panzer divisions.

Unaware of their enemy's strength, the British parachute battalions set off east along three routes to the Arnhem Bridge, meanwhile the young SS recruits who had fled regrouped and blocked the routes west. Only Lieutenant-Colonel John Frost and his men were able to move along the southern undefended route to reach the bridge.

Further south, the German First Parachute Army and remnants of the Fifteenth Army, fended off the Second British Army. Horrocks' leading tanks were ambushed and the narrow roadway blocked for vital hours.

Fog in England the next day held up reinforcements for the British at Arnhem. Colonel Walter Harzer of the 9th Panzer Division saw his chance to encircle the airborne division, and Brigadier-General Heinz Harmel of the 10th Panzer directed the attack on Frost, now isolated with 600 men at the bridge.

All the way down the line things grew worse. The bridge at Zon was blown just as the Americans reached it, and time was lost repairing it. At Nijmegen, the railway bridge

was captured intact after a heroic daylight crossing of the Rhine by American troops in rubber boats under deadly enemy fire. But XXX Corps was held up and unable to push on to Arnhem where food and ammunition were running short.

The First Polish Parachute Brigade commanded by Major General Stanislaw Sosabowski, had been cut to ribbons when they dropped on to zones held by the Germans south of the Rhine. When the remnants tried to cross the river by night to relieve Urquhart's forces, they were again decimated.

The inevitable end came at Arnhem. Frost had been overwhelmed on Wednesday, September 20. Urquhart set up his defensive perimeter around the Hartenstein Hotel, his headquarters in Oosterbeek. Brave Dutch families did what they could to shelter the wounded, and doctors arranged a three hour truce while the casualties were evacuated to German hospitals. At 6.30 pm on September 25 Urquhart was ordered to withdraw. In pouring rain those who could walk silently slipped across the Rhine to the Polish positions on the other side. It was all over.

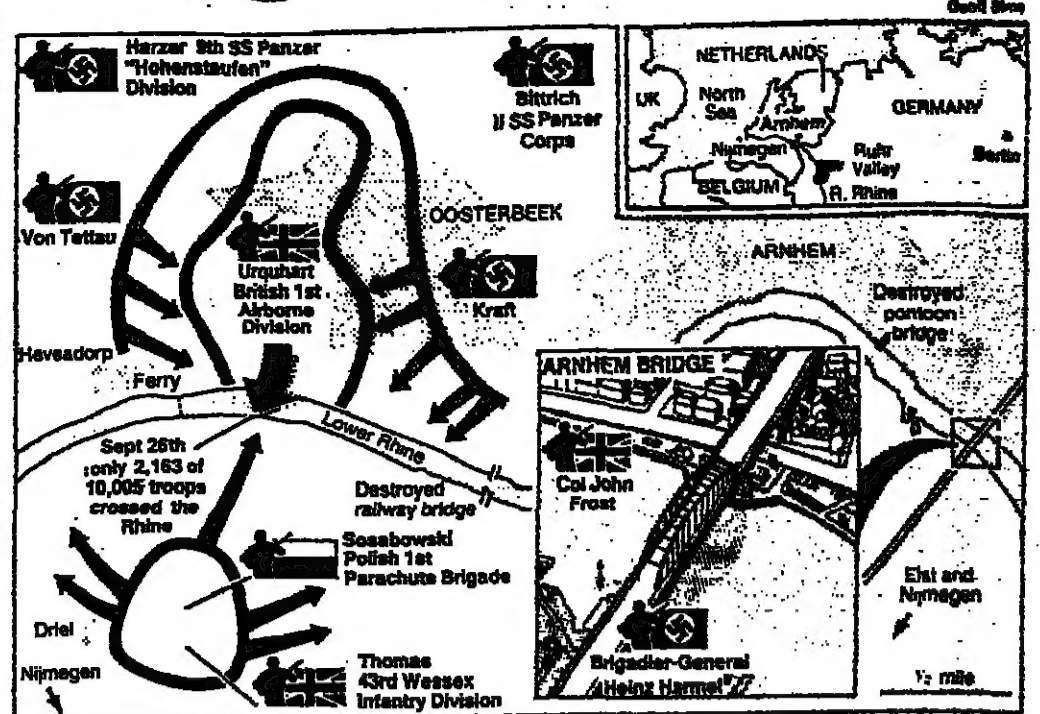
For the Dutch the worst was still to come. Arnhem had been blasted and burnt, the centre virtually razed. The entire population was then forcibly evacuated. In reprisal all food trains to the Netherlands were stopped. In the freezing winter that followed some 50,000 Dutch starved to death.

The Dutch never forgot the heroism of their would-be liberators. A memorial was erected in 1945, as the city lay in ruins. The rebuilt bridge is called John Frost Bridge. The Hartenstein has been turned into a battle museum, visited each year by some 70,000 people. The annual service of remembrance is still held in the immaculate airborne cemetery in Oosterbeek, and this year on Sunday will be attended by more than 2,500 people along with Prince Charles, Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands and Cardinal Glemp of Poland.

There have been scores of books about the battle, films, documentaries and endless debates. What is the continuing interest? "It is the tragedy," said Robert Voskuil, the society's secretary, whose parents played so large a role in helping the British forces. "And the heroism. If British soldiers get into trouble, they behave like heroes. My mother was saved by a soldier who died when he threw himself in front of her as a grenade exploded."

No one knows exactly how Captain Roger Binyon, leader of the First Platoon of the 9th Field Company (Airborne) Royal Engineers, was killed. He was last seen on September 22 as the perimeter was shrinking to just over a mile across. Moving up from a slit trench with a sapper, he was stalking a tank in the woods.

He never came back, and was reported missing. There is no grave at Arnhem; only a name on the memorial at Groesbeek.



How the British were squeezed back across the Rhine



Then and now: Major-General John Frost and Brigadier-General Heinz Harmel

## The commanders who faced each other

### Major-General John Frost

"We did what any good British soldiers would do," Major-General John Frost said modestly, looking back on the three days and four nights when he and his 600 men heroically held the north end of Arnhem Bridge, staying off repeated German assaults.

"My memory is of the continuous cracking of burning wood and of the fires. What finally beat us was the fire and of course the lack of ammunition. And then on Wednesday the water ran out."

The 33-year-old lieutenant-colonel kept hoping the rest of the airborne division would come through, and then until the bitter end, they waited for the Irish Guards. Premonition of disaster came on the second day when they discovered the prisoners in the cellars included men from the 9th and 10th Panzer Divisions.

Both British and German wounded were removed during the three-hour ceasefire. Major-General Frost spoke warmly of this curious act of chivalry. "There was always great respect for the wounded on either side."

When he was finally overrun, Frost took off his badge of rank. "I was treated well. I had been wounded in the legs, and they offered me chocolate."

What of the operation itself? "The plans were wrong from the airborne side; you either do it by coup de main as in Normandy, or you have to drop close enough to your objective." He went on: "Had the airforce agreed to fly two sorties a day we would have had practically all the forces we needed to take the bridge."

"The one thing that could reach us was the fighter bomber." There were other mistakes he said: greater priority should have been given to seizing the bridge at Nijmegen; Lieutenant-General Frederick Browning, the overall commander, should have kept his headquarters in England where he could have verified information as it came in; and the British should not have underestimated the Germans' ability to react quickly.

As a professional soldier, which he remained until his retirement to his farm in Liphook, Hampshire, 18 years ago, Major-General Frost thought the effort worthwhile. "If it had worked, it would have ended the war in '44."

Brigadier-General Heinz Harmel

"I have to say as I have always

said: I have the greatest respect for this battalion and the man who led it, Lt. Col. John Frost. We had similar views on military matters. If I had a task, then it was my job to see that it was done, and what a magnificent job he and his men did! I would happily have taken all Frost's men on to my side. They were real fighters."

In bloody combat across the vital bridge, Brigadier-General Harmel, commander of the elite *Frundsberg* 10th Waffen-SS Panzer Division, tried to dislodge Frost's forces. He sent a British sergeant he had captured across the bridge to ask Frost to surrender.

"I told him, 'You tell your commander that in his cellar he can't see the overall situation as I can standing here.' I knew his situation. Of course the sergeant didn't come back – but I knew he wouldn't. I wouldn't have done either. The seven or eight other British prisoners whose wounds we had patched up also wanted to go back with the sergeant. That was a real battalion – 'no surrender.' So, what could I do? The war went on. I was really sorry, but as a soldier I had the highest respect for this man. All these years I

have wanted to shake Frost's hand, and finally I did so." This week, 40 years on as they look back on the battle, they will meet again, a reconciliation of enormous, emotional and symbolic significance. Herr Harmel is now 78, living in a modern flat in a modest town in West Germany.

Harmel received word of the Arnhem landings as he was negotiating with the High Command in Berlin for reinforcements. It came as a complete surprise, but since 1943 the 2nd Panzer Corps had expected an airborne attack somewhere, and had been trained to react with the speed they demonstrated so devastatingly at Arnhem.

He admits the German confusion on the first day was complete. With hindsight he sees failures on the German side. The battle was already decided four days after the attack began, he says. On his controversial decision to blow the bridge at Nijmegen, he is unrepentant that he disobeyed Field Marshal Model's orders. Why the bridge failed to go up remains a mystery, in Harmel's view. "We will never know. The men are no longer alive."

## CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 451)

### ACROSS

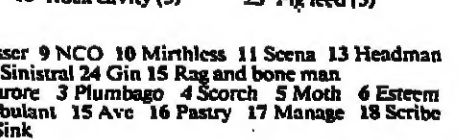
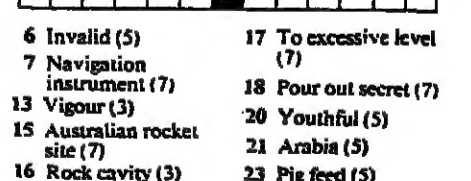
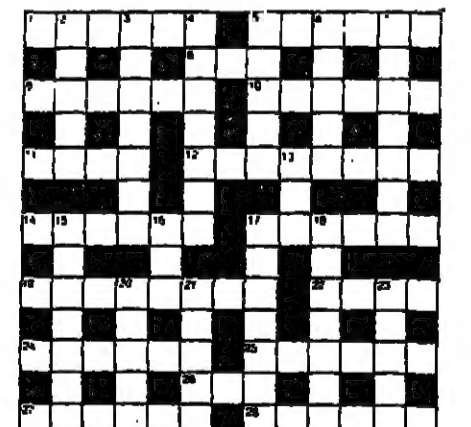
- 1 Maple leaf country (6)
- 5 Remove detonator (6)
- 8 Unstruck run (3)
- 9 Disregards (6)
- 10 Star system (6)
- 11 Fitted with shoes (4)
- 12 Nevada casino city (3,3)
- 14 Sudden deviation (6)
- 17 Sooty (6)
- 19 Male multi-mating (8)
- 22 Most excellent (4)
- 24 Galbanum source (6)
- 25 Inlute (6)
- 26 Bulge (3)
- 27 Lanky (6)
- 28 Sermon (6)

### DOWN

- 2 Muslim God (5)
- 3 Apart (7)
- 4 Acquit (7)
- 5 French ballet painter (5)
- 6 Invalid (5)
- 7 Navigation instrument (7)
- 13 Vigour (3)
- 15 Australian rocket site (7)
- 16 Rock cavity (3)

### SOLUTION TO No 450

ACROSS: 8 Double crosser 9 NCO 10 Minthless 11 Scene 13 Headman 16 Pomposus 19 Bored 22 Sinistral 24 Gin 15 Rag and bone man  
DOWN: 1 Adonis 2 Furrow 3 Plumbago 4 Scorch 5 Moth 6 Extrem 7 Arisen 12 Coo 14 Ambulant 15 Ave 16 Pastry 17 Manage 18 Scribe 20 Regime 21 Dining 23 Sink



## Tomorrow

START THE WEEKEND WITH THE PAPER THAT INFORMS, STIMULATES, AMUSES AND PROVOKES

Portfolio £42,000  
to be won

Greta Garbo



● Fade out:  
the film to save  
our film  
heritage

● All at sea:  
Strange bedfellows  
on a cruise in  
the Caribbean

● Family money:  
What to do  
when you lose  
a credit card

● Sport: Liverpool  
plays Manchester  
United at  
Old Trafford

PLUS: News from home and abroad; Values on a design scheme for small business; Drink on an Australian wine expert; Review of video cassettes; In the Garden; a critical guide to the week's arts; Bridge; Chess and the Prize Concise Crossword

Can you always get your copy of The Times?

Dear Newsagent, please deliver/save me a copy of The Times

NAME

ADDRESS

## My trusty answer to the Irish problem

moreover... Miles Kington

The last time I went to Northern Ireland I met two people who were working for the National Trust. One was engaged in restoration work, the other was busy devising future plans for National Trust property. Nothing odd about that, you might say. Ah, but there is. When did you last meet someone in England who was working for the National Trust?

Statistically it is most unlikely that I should meet more people in Northern Ireland working for the Trust than in the whole of the mother country. It suggests strongly that Trust is much stronger on the ground over there than it is here. This is not the image we normally get of Northern Ireland, of course, which suggests that destruction is more the order of the day than preservation, but this image through the countless films and plays now surging from that beleaguered province is a misleading one, suggesting as it does that the place is inhabited entirely by TV film crews, psychopaths and weeping mothers, a sort of drizzly Beirut. Anyway, so struck was I by

the relative preponderance of National Trust people over there, even though based on a comparatively small cross-section, that I decided to look up a map of its properties in Northern Ireland. I was impressed. There are a lot of them, and many are sizeable – not just parkland and estates, but coastlines and stretches of country – so that a goodly percentage of the place is already Trust property.

I cannot remember when I first had my next thought, but the more I think about it, the more I think there may be something in it. We all know, do we not, that National Trust property is a haven from the hurly-burly of everyday nastiness? That nothing violent, or bad-tempered, even, takes place in those halls and rolling parkland? Did you ever see a brawl or an unpleasantness in a historic house, except those still occupied by the family?

Could it then be remotely possible that the National Trust

of Northern Ireland is gradually taking over the whole province and that this is the long-awaited peace initiative?

It sounds unlikely, I know. All I can say is that it seems to be working. Just suppose that some brilliant boffin had said: "OK, we can't stop people in Northern Ireland getting at each other, but what we can do is to restrict the places where they can do so. All we need to find is some non-sectarian, property-owning body which could gradually take over the whole place while nobody was looking.... Maybe one day the IRA and loyalists would have nowhere left to fight."

And what does all this lead up to? I'll tell you. Being uneasily aware that I am the only writer of my acquaintance who has never written a play about Northern Ireland, I am now working on a script about a family living in Co Down. They have a hard life. Not a night passes without a BBC crew bursting in to get at the plugs for

their lights, or an ITV crew breaking down the door to film their reactions and recharge their batteries. Upstairs in the attic they are hiding a refugee, a freelance cameraman who has no ACTT card and is frightened for his life.

The son is writing a play based on the family's problems in which Japanese TV have expressed a keen interest. The daughter is working nights at the Forum Hotel in Belfast, where she has been approached by an ITV director who wants to use her for a small part when all she wants is an affair with him. And then suddenly the unthinkable happens, the thing they never talk about: the man from the National Trust arrives to discuss buying their farmhouse for the nation.

It's a play with a difference. It even has a lot of laughs and a happy ending. It will disturb many people's ideas about that beleaguered province. And it blows open the Government's secret plans for Northern Ireland.

TV producers are invited to form an orderly queue outside my office door.

WHICH European  
computer company  
sold more business  
micros in Europe last  
year than any other?

7A

TRIUMPH ADLER

7A-World Leaders in Office Communication

For the answers to your business  
computing questions ring Kate Myles  
at Triumph Adler on 01-250 1717.

150 من الامتحان



## FRIDAY PAGE

### Never trust ear say

It may sound like double-Dutch but if you cannot hear properly you cannot remember what you have been told. This observation has come from work carried out at Manchester University by Professor Patrick Rabbitt, director of the Age and Cognitive Performance Centre, and sheds light on why some slightly deaf elderly people appear to be less intelligent than they really are.

It may also explain why some elderly people seem to forget the art of conversation and either dominate a gathering by reminiscing ad nauseam about the glories of their youth or by continually interrupting and cutting across other chat.

Prof Rabbitt selected 120 volunteers aged 50 to 86, from Oxfordshire and Wiltshire, to take part in the study, which extended over a period of 15 years ago. He had discovered then that if people of any age have to struggle to hear words above a low level of background noise, even if they can correctly identify and repeat the words initially, the ability to remember them later is significantly impaired.

So next time you have a crackly telephone conversation, write the details down if you need to remember them later.

Many volunteers had only slight hearing loss, which made normal conversation only a little more difficult for them - they were certainly not deaf enough to need hearing aids. The researchers compared 60 people with slight hearing loss with 60 who were not deaf and

### MEDICAL BRIEFING

showed that lists of words, perfectly recognized and repeated, were less well remembered at a later time by the slightly deaf group.

So, as Prof Rabbitt points out, a slight hearing loss may be interpreted as stupidity. "The effort to hear is time-consuming. People with normal hearing absorb information automatically and can use their mental energy to contribute to a conversation. By the time the deaf person has rehearsed what has been said and formulated an answer the conversation has moved on. If you cannot hear you do not get the point."

These problems are exacerbated in large groups because it takes time for the slightly deaf to switch to the vocal frequencies of a new speaker and so they tend to miss the first sentence from a new voice.

"Don't dismiss an elderly person's behaviour as egotistical and selfish - there's a possibility that it is all defensive," he says.

mid-1970s gynaecologists began to notice that they were common in women with signs of cervical cancer. Studies now suggest that two viruses associated with warts, human papilloma virus type 16 (HPV 16) and HPV 18 may be the culprits. It is thought the viruses may interact with other factors such as smoking, herpes virus, or other HPV's to promote cancer.

More work has to be done to prove the link conclusively, but doctors are now considering the possibility that a vaccine against HPV could protect against cervical cancer, or that anti-viral drugs such as interferon could help.

They suggest that women with genital warts should be watched closely for signs of cancer, and all should have a cervical smear. Genital warts in both men and women should be removed by laser therapy.

### Sex and warts

The prevalence of cervical cancer among young women in Britain has jumped by two-thirds since the early 1970s. The death rate from cervical cancer in women under 35 years has doubled in the past 10 years.

Doctors seeking an explanation are becoming convinced that the reason for the increase is a rise in the incidence of sexually transmitted genital warts.

Until recently, genital warts were thought to be harmless, but in the

### Computer diet

Obsessive calorie counters should learn to use a computer (the BBC Microcomputer or the Acorn Electron), and then buy the ultimate dieting computer program from the Consumers' Association.

The program will tell you whether you are unhealthy overweight; help you to plan a diet either to lose weight quickly or at a more leisurely pace; give details of how much you should eat to maintain your new figure; and give you the fibre and fat content of individual foods as well

### Cramping a golfer's style

What do writers, money-counters, pianists and golfers have in common? The answer is that those at the top may be struck with debilitating cramp in the hands which prevents them from practising their art.

Golfers suffer from the "yips", which means that their muscles seize up and freeze when they are faced with a short putt and they cannot play the stroke. According to Dr Wolfgang Schady, of the department of neurology at Manchester Royal Infirmary, it is not known why the muscles seize up.

Apparently a spasm is induced by the attempt to perform some skilled action, which involves dexterity and concentration, even though it has been done thousands of times before. Golfers such as Ronan Rafferty, Bernhard Langer and Sam Snead have all been afflicted.

What makes the syndrome particularly hard to treat is that although there may be some psychological cause, it is probably combined with a biochemical dysfunction in the part of the brain which controls learned, automatic coordinated actions.

Drug treatment is not successful but other techniques may be helpful. A special writer's pen has been developed which gives an electric shock every time the cramp sets in, but this does not lead to any long-term improvement in the condition, which tends to be progressive. Badly



Langer: Skill and spasm

afflicted authors are advised by Dr Schady to learn to write with the other hand.

Golfers may benefit from throwing their putters away, starting with new ones (a suggestion that many amateurs might agree with) and learning a new putting routine.

weight and warn you to slow down if you are losing weight dangerously fast.

Many people may be surprised to discover that even though they are a little plump, the excess weight they are carrying around is not a health risk. That weight is unsightly rather

than unhealthy. But even for these people the program indicates a way to maintain their weight with the healthiest diet and gives the number of calories needed depending on their lifestyle, whether sedentary or active.

The program does not differentiate between men and women as the additional body fat which women carry is roughly equivalent to the extra muscle weight men have.

Although the program is metric, details fed in pounds and ounces are automatically translated.

**Watch Your Weight (£11.90)** is obtainable from bookshops or by post from the Subscription Department, Consumers' Association, Castlemead, Gascoyne Way, Hertford, SG14 1LH.

### Pasta power

Helping athletes to reach peak performance is now the province of the scientist as well as the coach. This, however, doesn't always mean complex solutions.

Researchers are finding simple measures can considerably improve performance.

Sprint runners can improve their times by downing a good dose of bicarbonate, and long-distance runners can save off fatigue with pre-event feasts of pasta or chocolate bars.

Neither measure is likely to make much difference to the highly-fit Olympic athlete, and it is important that individuals test the effects for themselves, but they could make a big difference to the less finely tuned runner. For the 400 metres to four-minute mile runner, the build-up of

lactic acid in the muscles is what limits performance.

Sprinters exercise so intensely that their muscles are forced to produce energy without using oxygen, and lactic acid is a by-product of this anaerobic metabolism. The system can cope for a while, but ultimately acid levels rise, causing fatigue and exhaustion.

Scientists at the Department of Sport and Recreation Studies at Liverpool Polytechnic have found that taking the body's natural buffer - sodium bicarbonate - can delay the process, probably because the lactic acid is then more likely to enter the bloodstream, where it is rapidly metabolized.

Volunteers given about three teaspoonfuls of sodium bicarbonate in tests were able to exercise 12 per cent longer. On an 800-metre run, that could knock 30 seconds off a runner's time.

The problem for long-distance runners - those running for at least an hour at a time - is different. Fatigue sets in when the body's energy source, glycogen, is depleted. It does not work for everyone, but stocking up of energy stores by eating lots of carbohydrate for three days before an event could improve stamina, according to research at Loughborough University.

Eating lots of carbohydrates for a few days after an event could also aid recovery, researchers say. For most runners, two or three bowls of pasta a day or five to eight chocolate bars on top of a normal diet should be sufficient. At Loughborough, volunteers on this regime improved their performance by 26 per cent. They were able to run about four miles further.

Olivia Timbs and Lorraine Fraser

### TALKBACK

The next step  
From Mrs Julia Miles  
20 Holywell Street, Oxford.

I am glad Mrs Ormond sounded off against the complexity and frustrations of buying children's school shoes (First Person, September 10). Taking the whole problem a step further, I would like to point out that two trusty manufacturers - Clarks Shoes and Marks & Spencer - have rattled on us mothers this autumn, by sacrificing themselves as the god of fashion.

My children actually reject the "pooftah" shoes now on offer: the plain Oxfords now "restyled" look like Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps uniform and anyway are quite unobtainable this month. M & S now only makes straight - as opposed to drainpipe - trousers in the "school" range. We seek straight navy blue cords in vain. The only way my 12-year-old can take off drainpipes is to sit on his back legs in the air, and scream for help.

Thus I have turned to adult clothing in desperation this year as there is more choice available. The penalty is that I have to pay VAT. Does any other mother feel that the children's age should exempt them from this swingeing tax? After all, my eldest is only 12.

### Two odd feet

From Mrs Gillian Bristow, The Cottage, 12 Moorland Road, Yardley Gobion, Tewkesbury, Northamptonshire.

Buying children's shoes is certainly an emotive issue. We similarly embarked upon buying our four children shoes at the end of the summer holiday attempting to cope with the sheer boredom of waiting (which the huge floppy donkey provided for the amusement of young customers did little to alleviate) by saying desperately that actually we were bored to death too.

My 12-year-old was duly measured, the assistant inspected her stock, only to report that she had nothing at all in his size. While his sister took his place on the electronic machine, my son wryly pointed to the notice on the wall, which proudly claimed, "D's, E's, F's, G's - we fit them all." My five-year-old son also defied the system by measuring 12½ D on one foot and 12 C on the other.

There must be thousands of horror stories on the subject; for instance, since my daughter was four or five she has been offered shoes with 1½ in heels - this is, apparently, "what the manufacturers are making". No doubt the shoes fit correctly, but have the manufacturers seen my daughter trying to walk in them, her feet rolling over in the most alarming and unbecoming manner? Every year I have said to uncomprehending assistants, "But she is only five (or six or seven or eight or nine)" and refused to buy.

There are attractive and sensible shoes available, but never, ever, in the size or fitting my children require.

Perhaps you should forward the entire correspondence you will undoubtedly receive on the subject to the leading manufacturers of children's shoes; they will probably be genuinely astonished by what it reveals!

### A one-off shoe

From Juliet Taylor, 40 Barons Down Road, Leves, East Sussex.

I have every sympathy with Helen Ormond. A fortnight ago I too was not on the shoe trail. At last, in a shop in Epsom, we tracked down a shoe that I liked, my 14-year-old son liked, that fitted his size eight narrow foot and that I could wear. When I say "a shoe" I choose my words carefully. The other shoe of the pair was nowhere to be found. Well done, Peter Lord.

# Lost innocence of the rejected children

Gita Sereny reveals the plight of the youngsters who run away to a life of vice

When life becomes intolerable to children, they flee. They do not necessarily fall ill or die, but fade in other ways: they create chaos, throw tantrums, provoke disharmony, divide their families, become loners, fall in school, steal, lie, dabble in alcohol and drugs and, finally, run away.

Most runaway children return after a brief taste of freedom and danger. A child who stays away believes that his or her scream for love has not been heard and may never be. It is a sick child, and to survive it seeks the company of peers, other sick children and even sicker adults: those who prey on children, either for financial gain or for sexual satisfaction. This is how the vicious circle of child prostitution is created and helped to flourish.

Perhaps the most extraordinary thing about the whole phenomenon is that, with just a few remarkable exceptions such as the New York "pimp squad", most police forces and official social services agencies pretend that it does not exist.

But after 18 months interviewing child prostitutes aged between 13 and 15, in Britain, America and West Germany, I believe it is a growing problem that can be found with slight variations in all countries in the West.

I am now convinced that opening the subject to public examination is the only way parents can be forced to act, parents can be helped to exercise greater control on themselves and watch for the danger signs, and children can be warned of what is in store, should they choose this tragic path.

With the help of social workers, teachers and police, I met 161 girls and boys who were or who had been in full-time or part-time prostitution, and talked to 69 at length.

Two thirds came from respectable, often middle-class backgrounds, two thirds were disciplined from an early age - three or four years by physical punishment. Twelve of the 69 had been sexually abused in childhood by parents or relatives.

Many parents were loving people but totally baffled

And in every case, communication between children and parents had broken down or hardly existed.

I also talked to many of the parents, who showed themselves, even when excessively strict, as loving and humorous people, desperate about their children, and totally baffled about why it had happened.

It is almost impossible to guess how many children are involved as the only official guide is the statistics on children who have run away from home. In the US there are believed to be about 100,000 runaways; in West Germany, the figure is 2,000.

In Britain, the figures are

even more vague: the Home Office lists no more than 85 children as long-term missing in England and Wales. The figure seems meaningless for a start, it leaves out Scottish children, and social workers agree that most runaways turning up in London are Scottish, and most of these are girls.

The authorities are reluctant to admit the existence of young girl prostitutes, and it is virtually impossible to obtain any information about boys. Yet for many, it represents the only form of livelihood and, oddly enough, young boys appear to be more quickly corrupted than girls.

On weekend nights they can be found by the dozen in front of the railway stations and in the bars and discos of Hamburg and West Berlin; on Third Avenue in New York, and on certain streets and in some pubs in the West End of London.

The authorities' main concern - at least in Europe - appears to be to scare the boys away, move them out of sight and discourage open soliciting. No questions are asked about why they do it; who they are, why there are so many of them, and how they can be helped.

The bitter question was: Do you think anyone cares?

How can it be that in a time of unprecedented social care, thousands of young boys and girls who cannot even living with their families find themselves at the mercy of their own lack of resources and of those who prey upon them, with no recourse to helpful adults or public means?

The children I met were almost invariably warm and sensitive, with inquiring minds and - given their atrocious experiences - a strangely unshaken innocence. They longed to be wanted as children.

If I feel despair, it is over their parents and relatives, many of these good people but unaware of their own deficiencies. And if I feel frustrated, it is with our own inability to face squarely a problem which is at least partly of our own making.

Every runaway child who goes into full-time prostitution has a history of continual and profound family conflict. Some children are driven from their homes by sheer brutality, much of it in subtle pathological ways which are sexually prompted. Persistent psychological pressure from parents is even less bearable for children than physical cruelty.

They feel valueless as children in a world of adults who cannot help them, and valueless as the children of parents whose lives, they are convinced, they hinder rather than enrich.

Prostitution, this act of extreme self-abasement, serves both to feed their self-contempt and to express vengefully the anger and fear stored up against their parents.

We must accept that some children cannot live with their parents, and that some parents



Paula Youngs

cannot endure their children. Recognizing this uncomfortable truth is the first step towards any attempt to create the kind of public awareness, and the services and facilities, which would be able to take over before catastrophe strikes.

There is also the need for "fast aid" for children who have experienced prostitution. This can take the form of "safe houses" - such as are being tried out in America and The Netherlands where children can have a period of respite, safe from both family and pimp, while they and those helping them consider their future.

It can be "youth flats" - such as provided in West Berlin - where a child can live on her own, or with a legitimate boyfriend, on condition that she completes her schooling.

It is sad to say that these measures, however tentative, went much further than anything I encountered in Britain. It may be no coincidence that the case histories I gathered here seemed more bleak and devoid of hope than any others.

"Do you think anyone cares?" was, justifiably, the bitter question I was to hear time and again from these young victims. For victims they are: no child in prostitution wants to be a prostitute.

To allow men to use them with impunity is outrageous. To ignore them, as if they were invisible, is a scandal. To lose them - any one of them - is a catastrophe.

The Invisible Children by Gita Sereny is to be published on October 8 by Andre Deutsch, £9.95.

### FIRST PERSON

For those who know next to nothing about the machinations of the motor car, servicing it is always a fearful occasion.

There is of course the obvious fear of being overcharged as a result of being so patently ignorant, but what probably unnerves us most is the sinister ritual while we are there.

There are two categories of service stations, but each is as menacing in its own way. The first consists of those small enterprises in sheds behind a couple of petrol pumps. Here you are greeted by a transistor radio and eventually a grey, taciturn man, dripping with multi-grade oil who emerges from beneath a car which always looks about ten years younger than yours.

So it is with some shame that you usher the garage man towards your vehicle, the sight of which inspires in him amiable contempt. You are moved to make some obvious remark about the rust, but instead of answering he merely looks at you with an expression which might best be described as the "garage look", a mixture of scorn and incredulity. After scratching the back of his neck for a while he looks into the distance and shouts for someone called Warren.

Warren, a youth of 18, materializes from behind a stack of old tyres, empty spray cans and leaking car-batteries. He is evidently given all the plum jobs and is therefore asked whether he can add your car to his day's schedule. Both of them appear to be completely ignorant of the booking arrangements of about a week before.

After sharing an inaudible joke they tell you that they hope to have it ready by five o'clock, depending on parts of course. And you are left to your own

devices - no "customer courtesy buses" here.

In stark contrast the other kind of establishment - a vast empire where courtesy to the customer is supposed to be everything - seems determined to make you forget that you are in a garage. After parking the car somewhere amongst a thousand others, you then enter the elegant surroundings of "Reception".

Behind a long and extravagant desk, three clean-cut men with sparkling white coats, trustworthy names and clinical demeanour, make this room somewhat reminiscent of a large, modern hospital, though with its immaculate carpeting and freshly decorated walls it also might be mistaken for a hotel foyer.

The three "customer liaison" men at the desk, no doubt greatly envied by the overworked army toiling amid the grease and metal on the other side of the wall, seem oblivious to any impatience from those who have been waiting for 20 minutes.

Similarly, not only do they never answer the persistent purrs of their massive ranks of telephones, but also manage never to glance at the instruments even when they start up again - a sure sign of experience, but a rather crushing sight for those who have tried to get through to these places.

The pleasure of escaping on the customer courtesy bus is always marred by the prospect of returning a few hours later. For if the queue seems extraordinarily slow in the morning, by late afternoon it is almost

moving backwards. No one seems able just pay the bill, collect the car and leave.

One man, returning cheerfully for his car, is quietly taken aside by a grave customer liaison man and is gently told that his car's bodywork is falling to pieces and that, unless he wishes to part with a sum perhaps running into four figures, his vehicle ought to be sent to the knacker's yard.

Meanwhile, a woman hotly disputes the necessity of being given a new set of windscreen wipers, another client has asked to have explained precisely what all the items listed on the bill actually are (not that he will be any wiser), and one elderly man in tweeds, poor soul, is having to arrange another "appointment" - so grotesque, apparently, is the state of his gearbox. Another man sits mournfully in a specially provided armchair. His car seems to have entirely disappeared. ("But not to worry, Sir.")

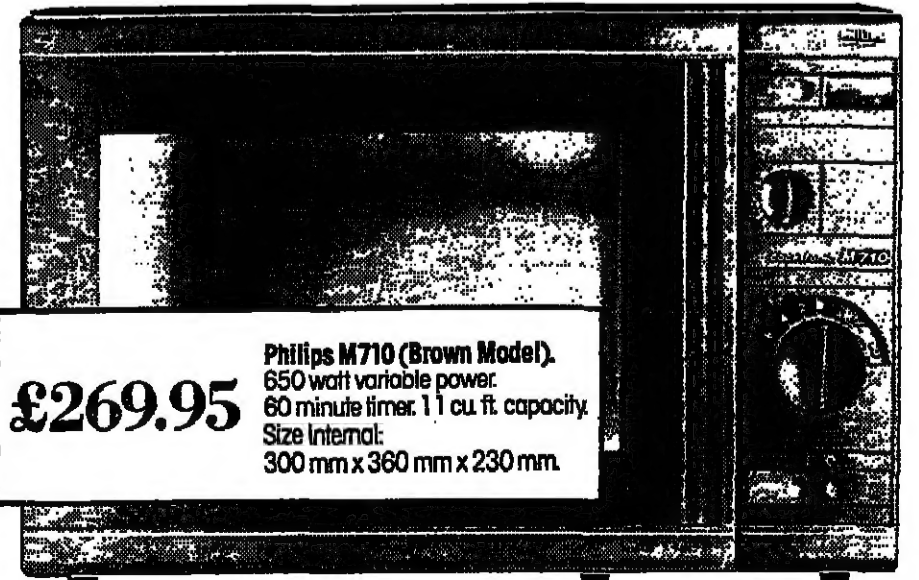
Consequently, those still waiting have nothing to do but worry.

Finally, it is your turn with the whitecoats. So many others have been made to appear like imbeciles when valiantly making principled protest, that you are merely set on peace at any price, just so long as there are no complications requiring you to come back for further treatment.

A great relief, then, even to be charged over £100 for little more than a new dose of oil and a polythene bag hauled over your seat. For both you and the car have at least survived again - the car feeling just that little bit better, you just that little bit worse.

Stephen Petty

## OUR PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE THE ADVICE IS FREE



£269.95

Philips M710 (Brown Model).  
650 watt variable power.  
60 minute timer. 1.1 cu ft. capacity.  
Size Internal:  
300 mm x 360 mm x 230 mm.

When you come to Boots Cookshop for a microwave oven, we give you a Price Promise to go with it.

Which means whichever microwave oven you choose, you can buy it at an unbeatable price. If you find that you can buy it locally for less, we will match the price. If you could have bought the identical model locally for less, we will refund the difference within seven days of purchase.

And to help you make your choice, we'll also give you any advice or information you may need.

Call in for free 50 page Cookshop Catalogue.



## COOKSHOP

All items shown available from Boots Cookshops subject to stock availability. Price refers to Great Britain and may not apply to Channel Islands and Northern Ireland.



## THE TIMES DIARY

### Banking on his life

Only days after announcing his separation from his wife Christina, John De Lorean is threatening legal action to block a film of his life story starring James Coburn in the title role. De Lorean, who has appointed a "life story rights attorney", Susan Schaefer, has not authorized Coburn to take the part. This week he turned down a "six-figure sum and a healthy percentage" for the \$6.5m film, which is due for release next year. It is produced by Woody Clark, who claims to own the rights to the life of De Lorean's first wife, Elizabeth, and to two De Lorean biographies published before the trial: J. Patrick Wright's *On a Clear Day You Can See General Motors*, and *Grand Delusions* by Hillel Levin. Yesterday Miss Schaefer told me: "It is disturbing to see someone making money off your life... John is eager to cooperate with a movie establishment production company. I am sure, De Lorean's chief criminal lawyer, Howard Weitzman says his client desperately needs any money from screen rights to pay the massive legal bills for forthcoming bankruptcy proceedings."

### Lunch date

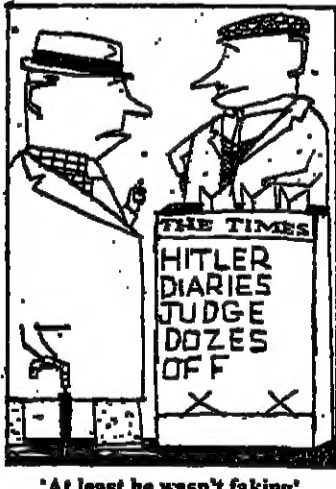
Liberal leader David Steel had a discreet lunch with Labour's Neil Kinnock in a London wine bar during the summer, it was disclosed in Bournemouth yesterday. The revelation caused tremors of excitement among those in the know, with speculation that a second Lib-Lab pact might be the eventual result. Hardly the lunch was organized by ITN after the two leaders had appeared on the lunchtime news and any temptation to discuss possible collaboration was effectively removed by the presence of the programme's editor and Pat Hewitt, Kinnock's minder. It must be said however that the two leaders got on rather well...

● Books by SDP politicians Roy Jenkins and Shirley Williams are on sale at the Liberal publications book stall at the Assembly this week, but not, strangely, the new book by Assembly bogymen David Owen, "A Future that Will Work." This is, I am assured, pure oversight.

### Party program

No speeches to the Liberal Assembly from Lord Avebury this year. The famous victor of Orpington is there selling micro-computers to MPs. Avebury, who opened his Westminster business last year, extols the virtues of his products as a way of keeping tabs on constituents, or of sending them mass "individual" letters, and has already persuaded several rank and file Alliance and Labour MPs to spread their parliamentary office allowance accordingly. The only outright rejection of his sales pitch to date has come from Clement Freud who protests he cannot understand the wretched things. "A true Luddite", Avebury observed yesterday.

BARRY FANTONI



'At least he wasn't faking'

### New horizons

It will not be long before *New Society* publishes another concerned article about redundancy and pay-off: it never is. But next time staff will be writing from experience although, it must be said, not bitter experience. IPC, which sells off the sociology magazine next month, has promised the nine journalists golden handshakes. For Paul Barker, editor since 1968, it is bound to be a tidy sum. And for the journalists - unlike steelworkers and fishermen - there will be no doleful search for new employment. The magazine is transferring to the *New Statesman's* ownership with no changes in terms or conditions for employees. Barker, who will not talk about his windfall, says merely: "IPC has behaved very well."

### In camera

Lord Lichfield, the Queen's photographer cousin, is to throw himself at the mercy of Kensington and Chelsea Borough councillors on Monday. The Earl, who was given notice to quit his famous Camden Hill studio after council officials discovered he has been working there for 18 years without planning consent, is to ask permission to set up his studio in the far less salubrious Oxford Gardens in Notting Hill. His application is almost certain to be passed: the property in question is being used to store lighting equipment, and already has permission for light industrial use. The notice to quit Camden Hill was made all the more embarrassing because the Earl is patron of the Kensington and Chelsea Chamber of Commerce.

PHS

Robert Kilroy-Silk heralds a welcome change to the legal system

## The bars removed at last

The long, difficult and largely unpublishable campaign to end the Victorian practice of putting schoolchildren in prison is now coming to a successful conclusion. Although he has not yet made a public statement, the Home Secretary has decided to legislate to ensure that, except for grave offences, no juveniles will in future be remanded to prison department establishments. It is a long overdue and welcome decision.

At the moment no court can sentence a school-age offender to imprisonment in an adult prison, but the courts do have the power to send juveniles awaiting trial to such establishments. And the power is used, extensively. In 1982, the last year for which figures are available, 2,951 schoolchildren were held behind bars, many of them for considerable periods of time. Thus, of the 276 juveniles being held in prison on June 30, 1982, 94 had been detained for over a month, 17 for over three months, and a six-month detention was not unusual. This happened despite the fact that they were all still innocent in the eyes of the law. Over a quarter of them will be acquitted or given non-custodial sentences, and even those convicted could not be sent back to the institutions that held them before trial.

Everyone involved in working with juvenile offenders agrees that it is wrong to put schoolchildren in prison.

Many bodies have argued that many of the juveniles held in prison could be safely supervised in the community, and that

where secure conditions were thought to be necessary, they should be provided in local authority community homes staffed by specialists.

The last Labour government belatedly amended the 1975 Children Act to enable funds to be made available to local authorities specifically for the provision of secure accommodation. Since 1975 some £10m has been spent. Again, responding to parliamentary pressure, the Labour government set out in the 1977 Certificates of Unruly Character (Conditions) Order, more stringent criteria that had to be met before a juvenile could be remanded to prison. This, and subsequent orders such as those removing the power of the courts to remand to prison girls under 17 and boys under 14 - has led to a reduction of children in jail 4,812 in 1976 to 2,951 in 1982.

Yet even these 15 and 16-year-old boys should not have been given a taste of prison at such an age. Many of them could have been dealt with more appropriately, cheaply and effectively in the community. As the DHSS has insisted since 1981, the stock of secure places is sufficient to accommodate in community homes all the boys remanded to prison.

The present Government, like its predecessors, has opposed putting schoolchildren in prison but has not had the confidence to put its policy into practice. Now, at long last, it is doing so. In a letter to me following

further representations from the penal affairs group, the Home Secretary has reiterated that "the Government remains committed to the objective... of phasing out the remand to Prison Department establishments of unconvicted or unsentenced juveniles". He also goes further.

The Government will introduce an Order which will define more restrictively the circumstances in which a 15 or 16-year-old boy may be remanded in prison. "In particular," he says, "we propose that the power should be confined to cases where the boy has been charged with murder, attempted murder, rape or certain other equally serious offences."

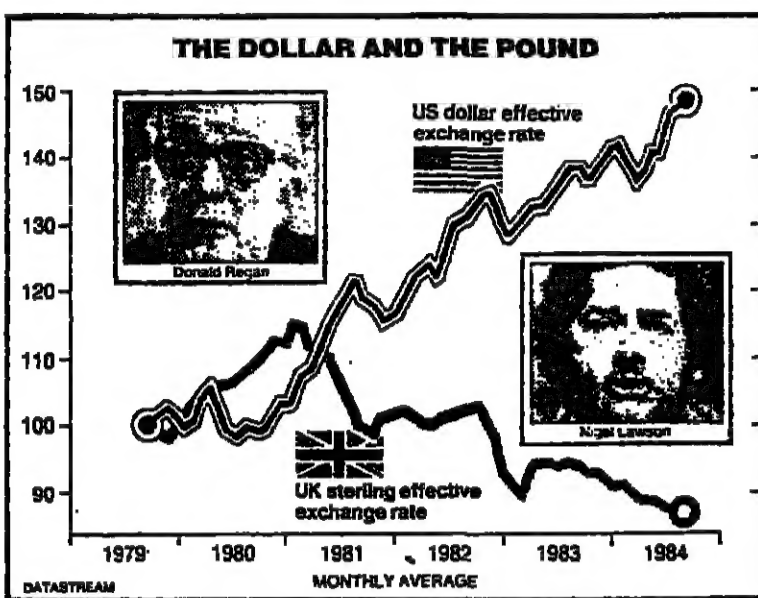
It is not yet clear how many will be involved, though the Home Secretary refers to "a very small number of cases". But only a small proportion of the 3,000 boys imprisoned last year were charged with the kind of offences that the Home Secretary has in mind. For those who do come into those categories, we must ensure that they are not remanded to prison when a community home is appropriate and available. If we do that, then we shall have removed one of the greatest blots from our judicial system, and eradicated one more vestige of Victorian England from our penal estate.

The author, Labour MP for Knowsley North, is an Opposition spokesman on Home Affairs.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1984

## Malign neglect rules the dollar

On the eve of the International Monetary Fund's annual meeting, Sarah Hogg casts doubt on some pious hopes for the world economy



trade flows and, as evidenced by the trend-setting US, now seem to determine national levels of economic activity. Too, governments are beginning to supplement their trade wars with a battle for capital. America has engaged in a kind of unfair trading by means of tax laws which make borrowing cheap, thus enabling high rates of interest to be paid to foreign investors without checking off domestic investment.

The war can be seen to be hotting up through other changes in tax laws worldwide, some rather crudely directed to scooping up stray money, however dubious its origins.

The second war is between the world's major financial markets. Deregulation, notably in London and Tokyo, proceeds in order to give birth to financial conglomerates able to compete with American giants. Barriers to entry and exit are being dismantled to enable them to win business. This is all necessary and overdue change, aimed at earning a higher national income in the new financial services industry, but it has attendant dangers.

More money is now handled, not by the local stockbroker in the Midlands or the postmaster in downtown Tokyo, but by centralized computer-friendly money-men, paid to shift funds around the world in pursuit of tiny marginal daily changes in forecast rates of return, moving free-market exchange rates as they go. Is it possible to imagine any mere convergence of economic policies that would neutralize their effect?

It is possible to look for other sources of hope. The experience of the European Monetary System, for example, shows what can be done by governments openly and publicly determined to stabilize rates. It is not actual "convergence" that has held the German mark and French franc more or less together (there is still a vast Franco-German difference in inflation rates) but a publicly avowed determination to subjugate domestic budgetary policy to an exchange-rate target. Elsewhere, and pre-eminently in Washington, malign neglect rules. There are many weaknesses in the EMS, but it is time the almighty Americans, the Japanese and even the less mighty British, paid more attention to the lessons it can teach.

What remains possible to forecast with some confidence is the degree to which present American trends would require more foreign capital - from London, Frankfurt, and Tokyo - as the trade deficit widens. On this basis Morris calculates a cumulative American need for other people's money amounting to \$800bn by 1989. As and when foreigners decide they will not play, the cardhouse would tumble down, and America would be forced to correct its current account deficit by means of a recession that could cut 3 to 4 per cent off the growth of Europe and other industrial nations.

A "hard landing" of this kind for the dollar and the American economy would require all kinds of investment. Supply-side "hopes of a leap in private savings have proved a dream. Americans have gone on an all-time spending spree. Thus the American administration has to borrow, net, about \$20bn each quarter from the rest of the world to finance recovery, an unconscionable and unprecedented display of dependence by the richest economy on earth.

## Austrians march back to the shako

Vienna Every September, the month in which lieutenants are sworn in at the military academy at Wiener Neustadt, a few miles from the Austrian capital, a group of more experienced officers meet clandestinely in a castle nearby.

Drawn from several ranks, some of them with names reminiscent of the campaigns of the Seven Years War, they annually sow the seeds of a conspiracy. Every year, the plot fails. A coup d'état? The restoration of the Habsburg monarchy? Nothing so dramatic is possible in an Austria whose modern stability is belished by the most nostalgic royalists.

What these officers want is nothing more subversive than the right to wear a ceremonial uniform for ceremonial duties.

Sometimes they draft a memorandum. In other years, they discuss the possibility of a petition. Always the answer comes back from the Austrian High Command: "We are not going back to the days of Radetzky."

The demand may seem innocuous but it would be hard to find an issue which arouses more passion in military circles. It eclipses with ease the present debate over whether neutral Austria should have missiles for her defence.

For a country in which even civilians don a grey-green uniform for festive occasions, the desire is quite natural. An unofficial poll recently conducted by journalists showed that of the 600-odd officer cadets graduating this weekend, well over half would happily exchange their drab grey parade uniform with its tin helmet, white shirt and prefect's tie for the blue uniform complete with black and gold shako of the early 1900s.

In recent months, this uniform lobby has been given hope by the appointment of a new chief of the army, General Ernst Bernhardner. Unlike his predecessor, General Emil Spinoch, who was known to be totally opposed to the idea, the

new army chief is believed to have an open mind on the subject. Another source of encouragement is Austria's new defence minister, Dr Friedrich Frischenschlager, who is a liberal not a socialist. Dr Frischenschlager is a popular young politician known for a fine sense of history. Interviewed this week on the Austrian equivalent of "Desert Island Discs", the minister chose, to the surprise of many, the old imperial anthem, composed by Haydn, for his first record.

The reintroduction of imperial uniforms is also believed to be favoured by many NCOs who believe it could only improve morale and drill. Few professional soldiers who have witnessed the Vienna house regiment present arms when ambassadors are received at the chancellery would doubt this. Without the lines painted on the

road to assist, it is unlikely that the formation would even be straight.

Despite these failings, nothing draws a Viennese crowd quicker than these ceremonies, accompanied by a military band playing an Austrian march with a swing that only a school of military music based on Strauss, Lehár and Carl Michael Zieheer can achieve.

Not surprisingly the Austrian Tourist Board, ever worried about falling numbers of visitors to the capital, would also welcome not only a new uniform but a regular changing of the guard. Tourists apparently do not care for empty sentry boxes, especially outside the rather drab Hofburg Palace.

Enthusiasts of this attire point out that nearly every European country including the republics of Italy and France have a national guard

visually frozen into a uniform of about 1913.

Many Austrians born with a refined sense of opera would probably agree with them. If the "K and K" army of the past was not the most feared engine of war on the battlefield, its uniforms were the envy of Europe. Its busar and lancer regiments inspired the dress of cavalry regiments throughout the world, including Britain, while its artillery uniform even won first prize for the smartest battle dress at the Paris International Fair of 1900.

Despite these distinctions, resistance to the reintroduction of such uniforms is widespread in the Austrian Socialist Party which still, more than 60 years after the collapse of the Habsburg empire, fears the monarchist feelings it might arouse. Resistance also comes from politicians anxious to keep army expenditure to a minimum. Some fear a resurgence of militarism. An anxiety, say their opponents, which shows a lamentable acquaintance with Austria's military history.

The supporters of the ceremonial uniform dismiss these arguments, insisting that a state which can tolerate the Habsburg eagle on its military standards and on most buildings of importance should have grown out of any fears of imperial uniforms. As for cost, most opera houses in the country have enough of these uniforms to equip an entire brigade at little extra cost to the Austrian taxpayer.

Whether Dr Frischenschlager will make Austrian military history and bow to the pressure of these lobbies remains to be seen. He has repeatedly said that Austria must do all she can to improve her defences. Part of that will mean re-equipping the country's obsolete air force, but the defence minister should also remember Mountbatten's oft-quoted dictum that the finest troops on the parade ground often make the best in battle.

Richard Bassett



Austrian military dress in 1845: once the pride of Europe

David Watt

## Stop leaks at their true source

One of the advantages of antique institutions like the British Civil Service is that there is always an answer in the rule book. By recourse to this code, written or unwritten, the famous "dilemmas" of those who have leaked minutes appear to be easily dissolved. Ask any mandarin what the loyalty of the civil servant to his political masters should be and he will reply with precision: "Nearly total, but not quite."

"Aha," one says, "so there are exceptions, are there?" "Only in the most extreme circumstances. An official may refuse to act criminally or contrary to his humanitarian conscience. There has to be an escape in cases where ministers order a civil servant to send all Jews to the gas ovens."

"Surely that is a bit academic, isn't it? If we ever get to that stage, it will be the conscience-stricken civil servant who gets sent to the gas chamber. What about lesser violations of conscience?"

"I do not think he could be forced personally to tell a direct lie, but if he's any good he will avoid having to. And if he doesn't like suggesting facts and suppressing very he can always ask for another job, or even resign."

"Hm. Suppose he is not asked to do the misleading himself, but simply finds out that his minister has committed, or is going to commit, some act which he thinks is dishonourable or unconstitutional? Has he no duty to Parliament or to the country to uncover this?"

"Absolutely not. It is the minister, not the official, who is responsible to Parliament and the public. The civil servant is responsible only to the minister. If he objects strongly to policy he can, again, transfer or resign. If he thinks the minister is secretly violating the constitution, it is his right and duty to try to persuade him to desist."

"And what if the minister refuses to listen?"

"In an extreme case, he can claim the right to appeal to the Prime Minister, through the Cabinet Secretary."

"And if the PM refuses to listen?"

"Then, I'm afraid, that's it." There speaks the Old Testament. It is a bit stiffy in the middle, perhaps, but for the most part it has the merit of being quite clear. On the central point, it is pellucid - the civil servant has no right to blow the whistle on the boss. This is a hard doctrine but as a matter of principle it is hard to see what other rule can be adopted - unless we want to change to an American style of civil service, highly politicized and impermanent. If politicians cannot rely on the loyalty of their permanent officials, they will simply end by importing advisers on whose reliability they know they can depend, and cutting out the rest from any important or sensitive decisions. This is already happening to some extent, but it will go much further if leaking becomes endemic in the system.

It is fashionable, of course, to say that this might not be such a bad thing. Because politics in this country is now so polarized, the idea of a "neutral" bureaucracy is often seen as either a hindrance or an impossibility.

If "neutrality" is interpreted to mean that the mandarin should

manage to retain its middle-of-the-road independence, and the power to dilute the prescription of Mrs Thatcher or Mr Benn, that is thought to be unacceptably anti-democratic.

If "neutrality" means that the Civil Service is so docile that it will accede to extreme ministerial demands, it will be seen by those ministers' political opponents as having lost its impartiality anyway. Shouldn't the service be either frankly political or prepared to accept a separate responsibility in the public interest?

The first choice must surely be wrong. A bureaucracy that cannot easily be sacked has some obvious drawbacks, but they are less obvious than a bureaucracy that has no permanent standards at all.

The other extreme alternative, a bureaucracy with an explicit duty to stand guard over government on behalf of the public, would be equally intolerable. The politicians are not about to let it happen, and in that they will have the public behind them.

Who wants a situation in which the Civil Service could play off two sets of masters against each other - the Government on the one hand, and Parliament and the media on the other - and augment their power and arrogance, which are already under fierce attack, by another tenfold?

If neither extreme will serve, what ought we to do then? Ministers cannot accept endless leaks: nor can they just go on mole-hunting and handing out prosecutions under the Official Secrets Act indefinitely.

The most obvious suggestion - that the Government must deliberately try being a bit franker with Parliament and the public - would certainly make some difference. The strong atmosphere of paranoia on both sides of Whitehall at present breeds leaks, for the same psychological reasons that conspiracy breeds betrayal. But I suspect that things have gone too far in the last five years for a mere change of tone to solve the basic problem of trust, particularly among the younger generation of civil servants.

Any official under 40 has been brought up in an age when the old collective ethics of public school and class have given way to much more private ideas of personal responsibility, and much less certainty about the right of the mandarin to prescribe for others. They are often more susceptible to pangs of individual conscience, less amenable to appeals to their tribal feelings than their elders, and usually in favour of a more open and egalitarian society.

These are the people who have to be convinced that the necessary constraints of public service under the British system are compatible with their ideals.

A Freedom of Information Act will be a start, but what they really need, I suspect, is some guarantee that if governments cheat, they will be found out. If some mechanism such as the independent "information auditor" in each ministry, suggested by Sir Douglas Warr in his Reith Lectures, were adopted, whistle-blowing would be left to a proper referee, and unauthorized cries of "foul" would cease to be necessary.

Philip Howard

## The bard survives the banal babble

This is the year of Shakespeare. In a sense, every year is the year of Shakespeare. He was not of an age, but for all time: right on, old Ben, we know. But this year there is an unusually rich profusion of new editions of the Bard. The *New Cambridge Shakespeare* has begun its marathon through the canon a year behind the *Oxford Shakespeare* and both of them almost a century in the footsteps of the Arden editions.

All of them offer their versions of the best modernized texts, notes and glosses swamping the trickle of text, collations variorum, histories of the plays and performances, and other aids for the man who knows that no production of a play by Shakespeare on the stage can ever be quite as satisfactory as the one he plays between his ears.

Then the strip cartoon editions of the plays, with illustrations as in children's comics, have started to come out. Prigs sneer, and the cautious raise an eyebrow at these. But I have teacher friends who point out that the cartoon editions give the text in full and that many children who are daunted by an unillustrated text race happily through them.

The only serious criticism that I have of the cartoon Shakespeares, for those who like them, is that even I could draw better pictures than those of one of the two companies competing to produce the things: and I can notoriously draw nothing except pigs, which reduces the number of plays that I can illustrate. Somebody else has started to illustrate paraphrases of the plays called *Shakespeare Made Easy*. There is gold in them there hills.

And now here comes *The Contemporary Shakespeare* with the language modernized by Dr A. L. Rowse, predictably provoking uproar and outrage. At least he will not be able to bring Emilia Lanier into every page. Stanley Wells, editor of the *Oxford Shakespeare*, described Rowse's modernization in *The Times*: "More invidious (he) substitutes his simplifications into the text itself." John Andrews of the Folger Shakespeare Library is less complimentary. He calls the Rowse version the Caliban edition, and says: "Dr Rowse is tone deaf, it

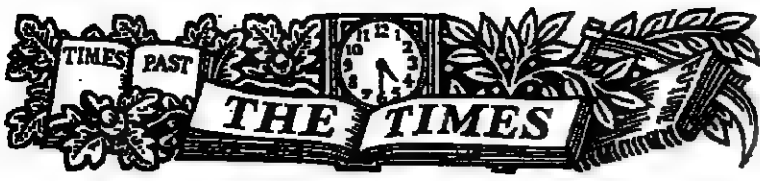
seems to me. He has no sense of the music of verse."

In truth, thou should'st not whip thyself up into a reechy coil over Dr Rowse's conceits. They are quite modest. He gets rid of the second person singular: Romeo, Romeo, wherefore are you Romeo? He irones out solecisms. He substitutes the modern for the obscure archaic word. Where Hamlet says to his mother: "Would from a paddock, from a bail, a gib," Rowse gives: "Would from a toad, from a bat, a tom-cat." Sometimes he loses the poetry and the metre in the process. "We'll have no Cupid hoodwink'd with a scarf" becomes "blindfolded". Banal, no doubt. But those of us who prefer our notes outside rather than inside the text do not have to read it. And I suppose it is possible that some students, particularly foreign students, previously put off by the obscurity of some Shakespeare, will find him down Dr Rowse's primrose path.

A more serious criticism of such attempts to modernize Shakespeare is that it is naive to suppose that any synonym can convey the rich connotations of the original word. Take the haunting lines from *Macbeth*: "Light thickens, and the Crow Makes Wing to the Rookie Wood." The Arden edition explains that "rookie" does not mean murky, or dusky, as some have suggested, nor damp, misty, or steamy with exhalations, nor misty or gloomy, nor "where its fellows have already assembled", and that it has nothing to do with the dialect word "roke" meaning mist. The editor thinks it simply means the rooking or perching wood, i.e. where the rook (or crow) perches for the night. As Empson pointed out, there is no single meaning in a key word from such a master of poetic ambiguity as Shakespeare. "Rookie" conveyed all of its complex meanings to him. When you substitute "burdens" for "fardels", you may be losing something of value.

Luckily Shakespeare is a lake in which elephants can swim and lambs can paddle. As Robert Graves said: "The remarkable thing about Shakespeare is that he is really very good at everything that all the people who say he is very good."





P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

## FINAL SALVO?

At cruising speed it would take only a few minutes to turn round a warship the size of the Belgrano. Because of that the direction in which the ship was pointing at the time it was sunk should never have been endowed with such significance by the Government's critics. Its course was, as the Prime Minister has averred, irrelevant. Moreover in addition to our own intelligence about Belgrano's purpose we have the words of the Argentine admirals in command, that Belgrano's task at that time was to take part in a pincer movement against the British fleet, with a northern group led by the aircraft carrier 25 de Mayo.

The charges against the Government are basically two. The first, though now receding, is that Belgrano should not have been sunk because it was about to return home, and that sinking it in such circumstances was a deliberate attempt to sabotage the Peruvian peace plan which was then about to germinate. The second is that over the past two years ministers have responded to the various allegations of warmongering with contradictory answers which constitute a deception of parliament.

This week's detailed disclosures certainly torpedo Mr Tam Dalyell's main charge that Belgrano was sunk to scupper peace moves. So he has now changed his ground. He suggests that because the Royal Navy,

having received orders to sink Belgrano, did not subsequently inform ministers that the cruiser had changed course, it shows that ministers had lost control of the war.

Ministers are not supposed to stand behind their commanders telling them when to shoot. They lay down general objectives and devise a set of rules of engagement which govern operations. In the case of the Falklands it was clear that a general threat to the fleet existed from Ascension Island southwards for several thousand miles. An Argentine attack could have come anywhere, along that line and not just in the exclusion zone round the Falklands. If a troopship had gone down, or one of the British carriers, there would have been colossal loss of life which could hardly have been explained away by ministers confessing that they had let Belgrano off because her bows were pointing to the home shore.

Mr Dalyell's point is doubly invalidated since there is evidence that ministers had indeed refused a previous request to sink the Argentine aircraft carrier, lodged before the change in the rules of engagement. Those rules were changed originally only to apply to the aircraft carrier but then broadened to include the cruiser when that appeared in the sights of HMS Conqueror.

So Mr Dalyell is left high and dry with his fantasies. Dr Owen,

followed by Mr Kinnock, is now trying to concentrate his fire on the alleged deception of Parliament. Here ministers are at some disadvantage because the Government has tricked out information little by little on a subject about which the less that is said on the operations of nuclear submarines and their highly sensitive methods of communications and intelligence, the better. Ministers should have held to that rule firmly at the start and not published details about HMS Conqueror for the perfectly respectable reason that they would be revealing matters which could only prejudice future operations, perhaps today or the next day. As it is, ministers have always disclosed too little too late, giving the impression of being on the defensive and having something incriminating to hide.

It is understandable that the Government might have been reluctant to respond expansively to Mr Dalyell's allegations because to have done so might have been thought to have taken them seriously. With hindsight it must be obvious to ministers that it would have been better to have responded immediately and fully with the details given this week. It is a lesson for ministers to think through to the end of a line of inquiry so as to avoid looking as though every scrap of information is being forced out of them.

## NOT MUCH SENSE, BUT SOME SOLACE

Mr David Steel's appeal to the Liberal Assembly to vote sensibly on nuclear defence was largely based on grounds of enlightened self-interest. Though he spoke of policies that were wrong in principle, it was the warning that they were also politically disastrous that was his chief weapon against the party's unilateralist wing. Political expediency was, above all, the basis of his urging that the Liberals should vote for an immediate United Kingdom freeze on cruise weapons rather than for their removal forthwith, or for a "fudging" alternative that was also on offer.

He even went so far as to remind them of what had happened to the Labour Party at the last election, calling as witness Mr Roy Hattersley's testimony of the connexion between his party's defeat and its non-credible defence policy. But the Liberal Assembly was unmoved by the leader's plea that the verdict against Labour should be a warning to the party. It proceeded to vote that cruise missiles already installed in Britain should be removed "forthwith".

In the defence policy statement agreed yesterday, there are passages of solace for Mr Steel. The Assembly, in particular, voted to include Polaris in arms control negotiations, instead of scrapping it forthwith, by 643 votes to 335. On the grounds that Liberals had previously been committed to get rid of Polaris as soon as possible, the Liberal leadership took the agreement to put the weapon into negotiations as an improve-

ment in their direction. The party's reiterated commitment to Nato, combined with the aim of working to strengthen the European pillar of the Western Alliance, also goes some way towards presenting a distinctive Liberal policy. The additional advocacy of efforts to promote US and Soviet disengagement in Europe is no more than the revival of a fashionable social democratic nostrum of the late fifties, which if it will do no good, probably does no great harm. In the end the Liberals have voted to remain a pro-Nato party.

But when all this is said, it still has an amalgam of defence policies which look very much less than credible. Although its commitment to an immediate declaration of "no first use" of nuclear weapons is not new, the implication that a potential aggressor will feel free to launch a massive and irresistible conventional attack without the deterrent fear of a nuclear response hardly inspires confidence. But what is most significant is that the Liberals have once again revealed, both in speeches and voting figures, the strength of their unilateralist wing.

Though Mr Steel may shrug this aside and consider the cruise issue too narrow to justify a Gaiskellite counter-attack, he must be gravely embarrassed, not least because of the effect on his party's relationship with the Social Democrats. More and more, a dangerously large section of Liberal activists show themselves to have attitudes unhealthy similar to those from which

the Social Democrats were fleeing when they left the Labour Party.

Supporters of the Government's policies, of course, can object that the argument within the Alliance over defence is not worth taking seriously since both parties are essentially weak on policy — both, for instance, being committed against Trident, which in the light of the coming obsolescence of Polaris is equivalent to serving notice that Britain intends to bring its independent deterrent to an end. It might equally be objected that the SDP is itself committed to the soft option of freezing cruise missiles.

Even so the distinction within the Alliance is a significant one, less because of the details of the argument than because of the difference in political psychology it reveals. The Social Democrats appreciate the potential threat which the West must counter. But too many Liberal speakers yesterday indicated either that they did not believe the threat was real, or if they did that it was better to declare willingness to be over-run than to risk a nuclear war. Equally, nobody doubts the willingness of the SDP to pursue what it sees as a credible policy for the defence of the West against the perceived threat. But after yesterday, it is clear that a large element in the Liberal party is not so willing. Mr Steel, of course, has his veto on policy he dislikes. But it could not, presumably, be sustained indefinitely and in all circumstances. That thought must make his SDP allies uneasy.

## THE LANCED CARBUNCLE

One down for the Prince of Wales and one to go. The "carbuncle" on the face of the National Gallery having been sent in for plastic surgery by Mr Patrick Jenkin, the odds against Mies van der Rohe's "glass stump" going up beside the Mansion House lengthen still further. Prince Charles, it will be remembered, was invited to speak at the 150th anniversary banquet of the Royal Institute of British Architects in May. Instead of composing a harmless hymn to architecture he used the occasion to commend the approach known as "community architecture" and took a swipe at the arrogance of modernism. Though biting the hand of some of those who were feeding him, Prince Charles raised a cheer among the literati who had been plugging that line for years.

The criticism was voiced that it was improper of the Prince of Wales to intervene with his prestige and the publicity at his command in matters that were sub judice in the sense that a proposal was before a public inquiry and the other awaiting the minister's decision on his inspector's report. The criticism was misdirected. Planning decisions are highly public in their consequences: publicity and force of opinion brought to bear on the questions to be decided are to be welcomed not discouraged. And it was very plain that Prince Charles was

speaking not just for himself but for a large and popular body of opinion. The tower in the Ahrends, Burton and Koralek design, which was the object of Prince Charles's insult and the point on which Mr Jenkin has now failed the design, has drawn the fire of the GLC's historic buildings division. Westminster city council, the Victorian Society and the Georgian Group among others.

The tower, which was an even more prominent feature in Mr Richard Rogers's unacceptable boilerhouse offering, arises from a genuine attempt to meet an architectural awkwardness inherent in the commission. The building is in part an extension of the National Gallery's galleries. It will appear as an extension of classical facade. But that facade, though weak, is complete. The extension must assume the form of a building in its own right. It is in a position of prominence in relation to the rest of the square. The position invites a strong vertical feature in triangular association with the spire of St Martin-in-the-Fields and Nelson's Column. But no one who has attempted to design such a feature has found the idiom in which to do it.

The affair is already reminiscent of the great commissioning fiasco of the Victorian age. There are two clients, the

developer, who is getting a 125-year lease on a headquarters office building, and the gallery, which is getting more room. And there is a third unacknowledged client in the Department of the Environment. They tug in different directions. There has been an architectural competition of which the rules were changed as the game was being played, and which was eventually aborted. It led not to a choice of design but a choice of architects, Ahrends, Burton and Koralek. Their first design was found wanting in utility by the gallery, their second design has been rejected by the minister for its appearance. It is only the tower he objected to. He hopes the applicants will submit new proposals.

Out of some of the Victorian chaos in commissioning some notable buildings came. There is still hope that at least a passable one will come out of the present confusion. It is now evident that the public and its representatives are not in the mood for anything daring. The design must satisfy the rediscovered canons of architectural good manners and be in keeping, in scale, in harmony with what is there already. It would still be a pity, and a collapse of confidence, if all were to be so cowed by the new etiquette that we finish up with an insipid replication of classical motifs.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### Getting at facts on 'star wars' policy

From Professor Lawrence Freedman  
Sir, It would be a useful start to a serious debate in this country on the Strategic Defense Initiative ("star wars") if your leader writer could get his facts right and address the issues it raises rather than skirt around them.

Neither of the two central propositions in today's leader (September 19) is correct. The first is that the American research programme is at an "early and vulnerable" stage. In fact research has been funded since the 1972 ABM treaty was signed and was stepped up under the Carter Administration, and it will only be over the next few years that it is scheduled to rise significantly over the levels proposed by President Carter.

The successful interception in June of this year of an oncoming missile using "homing overlay" technology was the result of work set in motion in 1978. Few of the opponents of the President's initiative object to a moderate level of research, only to the high level of spending envisaged and the dubious rationales that surround it.

Your second proposition appears to be that the feasibility of the initiative depends on "beam technology" (a loose term which covers a variety of possibilities). Here you commit the familiar error of a preoccupation with the interceptor itself rather than the number of

interceptors required, the means by which their reliability can be ensured and their vital components protected against counter-attack (not so easy in space), and the ability to detect and track their targets and manage an extremely complicated series of engagements.

You then conclude by listing some of the many objections to the programme, some of which might have seemed sufficiently substantial to your readers to deserve some comment, and then airily dismiss them on the grounds that they are often contradictory and need not be considered until the technology has had a chance to prove itself.

If the arguments are contradictory (on assertions that you do not bother to prove) then that largely reflects confusion in the President's programme. You seem to be unaware that the President's ultimate objective of rendering nuclear weapons "impotent and obsolete" has now been superseded by an "intermediate" objective which involves no more than protecting important military assets, and certainly does not meet your main concern of taking us out of the condition of mutual assured destruction.

Yours sincerely,  
LAWRENCE FREEDMAN,  
King's College London,  
Department of War Studies,  
Strand, WC2E,  
September 19.

### Sorting the mail

From the Secretary of The National Association of Local Councils  
Sir, This association, which has a large membership of parish, town and community councils throughout England and Wales, many of whom are in rural areas, knows from experience that letter delivery has become much slower and that the public cannot rely on times of arrival. The Monopolies Commission, to which the association gave evidence, dealt with big city letter services, but had its report extended to the rest of the country the situation and the complaints would have been the same.

It is no answer to the problems to expose the Post Office to competition. Even if that improved the service in main flows of mail no commercial operator would want to share in the smaller mail deliveries in the countryside. There the Post Office would have no spur from the competition but would be deprived of the advantages of support for the rural services from the mass urban deliveries.

countryman does not believe that, for instance, a long-established rural telephone kiosk "loses" hundreds of pounds a year. He knows that if it is taken away no one "saves" that sum and Telecom loses the receipts.

The Post Office's letter problem is one of running a modern highly mechanised system: management must be made to ensure that the system works to produce good results, otherwise what is the point of expenditure on mechanisation?

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN CLARK, Secretary,  
The National Association of Local Councils,  
108 Great Russell Street, WC1,  
September 17.

### Telecom sale

From Mr Peter B. Rae  
Sir, The Government's current campaign to persuade a large segment of the general public to buy shares in British Telecom raises some troubling questions (which previous flotations of nationalized industries did not make so obvious): Who is the moral owner of a "nationalized" industry? — Is it the nation? If it is, why are we being asked to buy what is already ours? As it appears to be the Government's declared intention to widen the ownership of our means of production and expose nationalized industries to the realities of the market place, then perhaps Dr Owen's, by no means original, proposal to distribute such shares is a more ethically honest solution. It will also ensure that no subsequent government will be tempted to take back what will be owned by a nation of shareholders.

Let British Telecom be a natural pilot scheme before the other nationalized industries are similarly (and legally) transferred to those who actually constitute a nation. Until that happens, I cannot help feel that we are being treated to a costly and gigantic sleight-of-hand show.

Yours faithfully,  
PETER B. RAE,  
17 Somers Road,  
West Hampstead, NW6,  
September 17.

### Church and Freemasons

From the Reverend J. H. Good  
Sir, Recent reporting and correspondence in your worthy paper leave me confused and saddened. I have understood Freemasonry to be a craft not so much to do with secrets and secrecy as with loyalty and trust and honour.

Secrecy must of necessity exist within any institution and in the converse of human beings confidentiality is a vital part of friendship and trust. Every person in a position of responsibility and influence in society has to learn when to keep his mouth shut.

A man initiated into Freemasonry is entrusted with a few apparently trivial words and deeds and signs — boy scouting if anyone wishes to be cynical — but once which he respects or despises for the rest of his life. How he accepts and responds to trust placed in him is indicative of his character, his motives and his ambitions.

Whilst there are those who, as in police and Church and any institution, betray that trust, so we are

reminded by Jesus that to whom much is entrusted much will be required and if we are found faithful in little things, we shall be entrusted with greater things. What is wrong with that?

No doubt all your correspondents, from constables to canons, some who have been given privileged positions in our society, can fault individual Freemasons. As the ideal of policing and of religion remains un tarnished, so the ideal of Freemasonry — being found trustworthy, honourable, and loyal in all situations — is one of which I am not ashamed.

Thank God for the early Christians who were prepared in their "secret" society and their "secret" initiation rites, their "sponsors", to vouch for their good name before the Church and who had the courage to be faithful.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN H. GOOD,  
The Vicarage,  
Exminster, Exeter,  
Devon,  
September 13.

### Atoms for peace?

From Mr David Lowry  
Sir, Your editorial "Wanted — a national memory" (August 20) suggested, inter alia, that it would be highly instructive for those grappling with the policy intractables of the 1980s to know what energy forecasts lay behind the civil nuclear power programme of the 1950s era. There is, you argued, a methodological gap between the official record and the oral record of the times.

In an interview I conducted in 1957 with Lord Hinton, who was the first chairman of the Central Electricity Generating Board, he said of the policy background to the first nuclear programme announced in February, 1955 (Cmd 9389):

Early in 1955 came the Trend report which arose out of the UKAEA (United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority) Risley report, that had proposed a very modest industrial reactor programme for which a reactor was to be built as a carefully considered extrapolation from Calder Hall (Magnox) reactor. When it was built and tried the next advance was to design a more complex reactor. When that was built and tried, then another of the same type would be built.

The Risley report was submitted to the Government, who set up an inter-departmental committee under Trend. It considered that the Risley recommendations were too modest and they put forward their plan, which was for 1,500-2,000 Mw(e) of nuclear plant by 1965. The figure finally settled on was 1,800 Mw(e).

Then in 1957 a combination of circumstances, including a post-Suez panic over oil availability, led to the quite frankly ludicrous size of 5,000-6,000 Mw(e) of nuclear generating capacity by 1965, which not merely common sense but an analysis of reasonable forecasts of electricity demand would have indicated was not a wise or practical approach.

Early atomic energy research both in Britain and in the United States was devoted towards its military applications. After President Eisenhower's 1953 "atoms for peace" speech to the UN Assembly it has been thought that resources were increasingly diverted from military to civilian applications. Despite this, Britain's first real electricity producing nuclear station at Calder Hall, opened in 1956, was really a dual purpose reactor with the original primary purpose to produce military plutonium.

### Barriers to growth in the air

From Mr Peter Martin  
Sir, In your recent attempt to influence public and Cabinet opinion on the Civil Aviation Authority's proposals for the introduction of more competition between British airlines you have failed to direct the minds of your readers to a vitally important aspect of them: all you have done is to describe the proposals for increased CAA powers fit only for the shelf — hardly constructive criticism.

Since 1961, when the present form of air transport licensing was introduced, large numbers of small airlines have been granted access to the market by the CAA and its predecessor, the ATLB (Air Transport Licensing Board). Those small airlines, naturally enough, each sought opportunities for growth from the routes or routes originally grand to them. Without such growth most would wither and die and many have.

The difficulty about growth for these airlines, however, has always been that in many cases it could only be at the expense of British Airways and its predecessors, BOAC and BEA. Growth on these terms has always been strongly resisted and that resistance has been successful in preventing the growth to anything like equality in size of B-Cal, British Midland, Dan-Air, Air UK and others.

If, now, the CAA proposals for relatively minor route transfers are rejected, if the implacable hostility by British Airways for an increase in the powers of the CAA is rewarded by rejection of that proposal, and if B-Cal and the other independents are given no real opportunities for growth then, inevitably, there will be no real competition for a privatized British Airways. Worse, some of these airlines will wither and some will die.

There is really no reason to think that there will be any change in the pattern in the future if the CAA statement of policies remains substantially as it is now and if there are not also some necessary changes in the Civil Aviation Act 1982: the CAA needs stronger substitution powers, properly exercised.

If BA is successful in preventing route transfers and an increase in the powers of the CAA which would allow a further reshaping, slowly, of the industry by the CAA over the years then the future authority of the

CAA will be destroyed, each and every licensing case will ultimately have to be decided by the Secretary of State on appeal and we shall be back to the bad old days of the ATLB, when the licensing system was regarded as an obstacle on the way to a political decision rather than an authoritative body with power to influence the shape of an industry noted for the kaleidoscopic nature of change in its fortunes.

British Airways' great hostility for the CAA proposals is based on the pattern of change which would undoubtedly emerge in the future from the continuing exercise by the CAA of its imagination and expertise in seeking to create an industry providing real competition for British Airways from very small fragments.

Furthermore, capital for growth comes only with availability of routes — not the reverse. If the routes were available to B-Cal, British Midland, Dan-Air, Air UK and their smaller colleagues then, undoubtedly, capital for growth would follow and the competition needs of the consumer would be satisfied.

Let us hope that the Cabinet will have the sense to reconsider the position, even if it means delaying a little while the proposed privatisation of BA, so that the whole industry can be looked at again and a fudged-up compromise avoided.

Airline competition policy is not, alone, what is in issue. There are also questions of air transport movement limitation at Heathrow and Gatwick to be decided, Scottish lowland airports policy to be debated, the Laker problem to be solved and several other matters as well. Not least of these is an informed look at the statutory powers and duties of the CAA and the make-up and performance of its licensing function to ensure proper safeguards for BA investors and fairness for its competitors.

Only by Parliament, now, can the present unattractive brawl be ended. If these things are not done the chaos and dissatisfaction which will follow a political compromise now will continue to give this and successive governments trouble for years.

Yours truly,  
PETER MARTIN,  
The Reform Club,  
Fall Mall, SW1,  
September 12.

### Hongkong's future

From Dr Mark Elvin  
Sir, Bernard Levin (September 15) is broadly right about Hongkong. Although there is still money to be made there before 1997, few really knowledgeable observers, in private, give its long-term future much of a chance.

Of the many reasons for this, I would stress two. First, the vast majority of qualified young professionals have already secured, or are vigorously engaged in securing, a means of escape from the colony; and without this group (who have the most to offer another country and most to lose by staying) the running of an advanced economy becomes all but impossible.

Second, whatever the wishes or policies of the present leadership of the People's Republic, Chinese communism is above all a system, and to think that this system can be changed in selected localities by international agreement, or even by the fiat of Beijing, is naive.

If it could be, the PRC could long ago have made Shanghai (which was the "Hongkong" of the Far East in the 1920s and 1930s) into a showcase of modern economic growth. As it is, it is the present of Shanghai that offers the surest general indication of what Hongkong will be the day after tomorrow.

Yours faithfully,  
MARK ELVIN, Director,  
Asian Studies Centre,  
St Antony's College, Oxford,  
September 19.

### Gibraltar's outlook

From the Leader of the Opposition, Gibraltar  
Sir, Your editorial of September 7 is reminiscent of the one which appeared last December in respect of the commercialisation of the naval dockyard and which had all the characteristics of being deliberately leaked by a British Government source. I wrote on that occasion, but you were unwilling to publish my letter.

On this occasion the subject is Spain's EEC application and Gibraltar is an "obstacle" because it does not wish to give Spanish nationals more favourable treatment than the rest of the EEC, including the UK, would do.

I would remind you that the free movement of labour would, for a start, enable 10,000 unemployed Spaniards from La Linea, five minutes' walk away from Gibraltar, to compete for the 10,000 jobs, which is all Gibraltar has to offer its present population. No one else, anywhere else in the EEC, is being asked to face this kind of competition.

If your newspaper feels so anxious to appease the Spaniards so that they will join Nato and the EEC I suggest you offer to waive the seven years' transitional period so that they can emigrate freely to the UK rather than attempt to use Gibraltar and its people as the sacrificial lamb.

Yours faithfully,  
JOE BOSSANO,  
House of Assembly, Gibraltar.

### Terms of reference

From Mr E. V. Hibbert  
Sir, Reading the school news in your columns I am surprised at the differing views amongst the schools about the season of the year or even how many terms there are in the academic year.

Some announce the start of the Autumn Term, others the Winter Term, the Michaelmas Term, Christmas Term, or Advent Term. Ignoring such obscure terms as Play Term, Michaelmas Half and Oratorian Quarter, some schools simply announce, "Term begins today".

Could the schools not follow the universities and the Law Courts and settle for Michaelmas?

Yours sincerely,  
EDWARD HIBBERT,  
36 Blandford Avenue, Oxford.

### Bread upon the waters

From Miss Barbara Vence  
Sir, As organiser of the ecumenical sponsored paddle scored by the contributor, Digby Anderson (September 12), may I leap to the defence of the clergymen he accuses of "playing up to the image they affect to deplore".

It was I, not the Bishop of Lewes and the 32 priests and ministers from Hastings, who courted publicity (unashamedly) and implored them to wear dog collars and cassocks the better to please photographers.

By making fun of themselves for just an hour, the priestly paddlers will have raised more than £1,700 for a clean water system being built in Ethiopia by The Evangelical Alliance Relief Fund.

Had I asked 25 normally-clad teenagers to perform the same sponsored event, would it have received so much national and local coverage? Or would Mr Anderson still be featuring our cause nearly two weeks later?

Yours etc,  
BARBARA VENCE,  
67 Hollington Old Lane,  
St Leonards-on-Sea,  
East Sussex.

### Lost shepherd

From Mrs Mary E. J. Fox  
Sir, Reading *The Times* Diary today (September 18), I feel the Archbishop of Canterbury should take heart from my experience. After driving hopelessly round the centre of Birmingham for some considerable time I told a passer-by I was looking for a certain place. His rejoinder in the rich Birmingham accent was: "Well, God help you."

Yours faithfully,  
MARY E. J. FOX,  
Stone Lea,  
Sedgwick,  
Kendal, Cumbria,  
September 18







## THE ARTS

## Cinema

## Nightmare in a dream world

**The Company of Wolves (18)**  
Odeon, Leicester Square

**Streets of Fire (15)**  
Empire, Leicester Square

**Lassiter (18)**  
Leicester Square Theatre

Regardless of whether the notion of a cinema renaissance in this country is or is not a chimera, the Company of Wolves is undeniably the most ambitious British film of the period. It is the debut production of Palace Productions, a company launched out of the first video boom; and the second film of the Irish director Neil Jordan who made a name a couple of years ago with *Angel*. In a national cinema traditionally committed to realism, it is a studio-created fantasy-spectacle — perhaps the first since Powell and Pressburger and *The Tales of Hoffmann*. It conforms to no established commercial type and concedes to no preconceived audience.

In his two films Jordan has explored both the classic Irish story themes: in *Angel*, the fugitive from political terror; in *The Company of Wolves*, folklore and legend. Folk and fairy-tale, though, serve Jordan and his co-writer Angela Carter, only as a pathway to the subconscious. Based on two short stories by Ms Carter — *The Company of Wolves* and *Wolf Alice* — the film sets out to realize the dreams and nightmares of a young girl at the point of sexual awakening.

Red Riding Hood — the culminating sequence is in fact a post-Freudian reinterpretation of the Perrault tale. Falling asleep, surrounded by her nursery toys but with lipstick smeared experimentally on her lips, Rosaleen dreams herself into a nightmare of malevolent animated dolls and rampaging wolves. She finds a nice old granny (Angela Lansbury),

amalgam of Mother Goose and Miss Tiggywinkle, who feeds her imagination with a succession of Grimm and fairy tales of lycanthropy, before dutifully fulfilling her proper role in the Little Red Riding Hood story.

The difficulty Jordan and Carter face in their ambitious scheme is to give a firm developing structure to the anthology of dream tales. The stories are ingeniously intertwined, yet each of them drifts to a similar denouement of werewolf transformation and animatronic effects, producing an inevitable monotony. The symbols of sexual awakening and the continuing metaphors of bestiality in mankind are by turn elusive or disconcertingly obvious; but again there is no sense of change or progression. The essential erotic element too is inexplicably inhibited.

These though are short-falls in very bold aims; and against them must be credited the striking visual achievement of the film. Anton Furst's production design and Bryan Lofthus's photography frankly acknowledge the artifice of studio sets in creating their dream world. It is a world of fairy-tale and forests, misty, tangled briars, fallen leaves, snow, berries, hunters, woodmen, Hansel and Gretel cottages — the remembered and seductive childhood fantasies. There is the temporal disorientation of dreams: elements of mediaeval and modern, 18th century and 19th century are arbitrarily mingled; and the Prince of Darkness drives through the enchanted forest in a white Rolls Royce.

Performances here count for less than spectacle, but the principals are notable. Angela Lansbury as the archly mischievous old Granny; Sarah Patterson, a trifle too mature in looks, but doing well with Rosaleen's artless sexual precocity; Graham Crowden, as good as usual as a slyly crazed old parson; Micha Bergese as a marvelously vulpine and demonic seducer.

Walter Hill's *Streets of Fire* is another attempt to combine myth and spectacle, but a good deal less attractive. Described in an opening title as "A Rock and Roll Fable", the film has about it an air of opportunism which is all the less

attractive for not actually bringing it off. Hill and his co-writers want the best of every world — to appeal to the disco-video audience with the music and to the nostalgia audience with evocations of "custom cars, kissing in the rain, neon, rumbles, rock stars, motor cycles..."; and at the same time to view the affair from a detached, critically patronizing stance ("comic book in orientation, mock-heroic in structure, movie heroic in acting style, operatic in visual style and cowboy-cliche in dialogue"). A music audience, however, is unlikely to be won by the synthetic rock and roll; while most audiences will swiftly see through the strategy of compensating for substance with hectic fancy cutting and noise. The effect is very much that of seeing a collection of rock videos with the volume too loud.

The narrative, in so far as it can be disentangled, is degradingly unpleasant and the characters are as synthetic as the music. The stolid hero (Michael Paré) returns from the army to find his one-time girlfriend, now a successful pop singer, has been kidnapped by a musical motorcycle gang led by the pathologically disturbed Raven (William Dafoe).

Lassiter is a dismal effort to make an adventurer hero out of the current macho favourite Tom Selleck. Lassiter is a kind of Raffles, a dashing thirties jewel thief. Blackmailed by the FBI and Scotland Yard, he is obliged to carry out a theft at the Embassy of the Third Reich in London, rather surprisingly depicted inside and out by a sizeable detachment of armed SS. The plot complications get sillier as the film proceeds. Perfunctory efforts — with costumes, cars, colourful street vendors, swastika flags and a comical seductive teutonic femme fatale — to establish the period are undercut by jarringly anachronistic dialogue and characters, notably Bob Hoskins' very eighties tough cop. The film was directed by Roger Young.

David Robinson

## Theatre

## Up the Amazon

**Big in Brazil**  
Old Vic

Towards the end of Bamber Gascoigne's piece, a character called Georges Feydeau is unmasked clutching a small cannonball with which he had been trying to lull a lecherous police chief into a false state of security by simulating a thunderstorm. "It's a farce," he announces.

That is the funniest line of the evening; but it also tells you quite a lot about the lack of laughs elsewhere. "Farce" in that sense means that some ill-conceived plan has collapsed in ruins — which is not the kind of comment the actual Georges

Feydeau would have made on his own work.

A heavily revised version of Mr Gascoigne's *The Feydeau Farce Festival of 1909*, which appeared at Greenwich twelve years ago, *Big in Brazil* does not strike me as any great improvement on the original. Indeed, by now confining the actions to a single claustrophobic set and eliminating the character of Madame Feydeau, it sacrifices the elements of escape and adultery which are vital to this kind of pastiche.

The basic situation remains unchanged. A Huddersfield troupe have announced a lighthearted festival in Manaus, a thousand miles up the Amazon, confident that they will be able

to pass off their repertoire as Parisian and their leading lady as Mrs Pat Campbell.

Disaster then looms when Feydeau turns up in person, eager to pay court to Britain's Bernhardt.

Various delicious possibilities open up. Perhaps Daisy, the leading lady, will take charge and start behaving like the real Mrs Pat. At the very least, you expect the play to pick up the challenge of the impending opening night and the detection of the star as an impostor.

But not at all. Daisy remains her down-to-earth self, lifting the gilded speaking tube to put in an order for Ovaline. Feydeau emerges as a stereotyped Parisian dandy unrelated to the elusive original. Preparations for the show are limited to an opening rehearsal between Daisy and her co-star manager, and the action subsides into a series of invasions of the bedroom by would-be lovers, thieves and eccentrics.

The play is directed at high pressure with much well-drilled detail by Mel Smith.

Doors open and close to the split second. If the hotel manager (Jimmy Mulville) boasts of the magnificence of his establishment, a door handle is sure to come off in his hand. Doubtless are virtually instantaneous, particularly that of Timothy West, chasing himself indefinitely through the mirrored set in the roles of a lady-killing Brazilian waiter and the Huddersfield thespian, in violent mustard-coloured suit.

But as we know very well he is never going to catch up, once again it is a wasted labour. In the second act, the principals all join forces against Derek Smith's corrupt police chief whose main comic play is his Latin pronunciation. His downfall, at least, is farcically well prepared. What is lacking throughout, though, is any sense of belief in characters and events. Truth strikes once, in Prunella Scales's opening line that she is dead tired and wants to get to bed. You could look on the rest of the show as her nightmare.

Irving Wardle

## Concerts

## One foot in the traditionalists' camp

**LMP/Glover**  
Festival Hall

After 35 years in the distinguished custody of Harry Blech, the London Mozart Players have begun this season under a new director, Jane Glover. She has marked the commencement of her stewardship by devising a series of ten concerts called "Mozart Explored", intended both as homage and, one very much suspects, as a gently didactic exercise. To help in the latter purpose, Simon Callow was brought along to the first concert (attended, incidentally, by the Duchess of Kent) to read letters more or less pertinent to the three last works we heard.

As yet Dr Glover has had no time to effect any dramatic changes in the way her orchestra plays. Already, however, there are encouraging signs, though as if to place at least one foot in the camp of the traditionalists the version of Mozart's Requiem she chose to perform was Süssmayr's, unadorned by the sort of modern scholarship that has replaced an age-old controversy with newer ones no less acute.

Accepting the considerable shortcomings of Süssmayr, this was always a sturdy and at times exciting reading. The members of the London Choral Society were in fine voice, with only the tenors betraying any signs of strain, and then only rarely. Dr Glover proved the alertness and skill of her choir with a "Dies Irae" that really flew. She kept the orchestra on its toes too, and in general the results were clean, though a shade more fussy in the sound of the violins would have been. Of the quartet of soloists, Yvonne Kenny showed an attractively edgy voice and Stephen Roberts sang "Tuba mirum" with relaxed authority. Dr Glover pushed hard again in the Benedictus, but Kenny and Roberts, together with Diana

Montague and Anthony Rolfe-Johnson, did what all musical singers should do rather than trying to establish their own pace. Before this, we heard Andrew Marriner as soloist in the Clarinet Concerto, K622. If the orchestral contribution sometimes lacked definition and Mr Marriner's own line now and again required a greater palette of tone-colours, the span of the work was nevertheless well understood, the supremely graceful lines of the Adagio especially so.

Stephen Pettitt

**Alexander Baillie**  
Glasgow University

Sometimes it seems that barely a day goes by without Alexander Baillie giving a first performance. Last week he was at the Proms introducing Colin Matthews's Cello Concerto; tomorrow there will be another new concerto, by Lyle Cresswell, at the closing concert of this Musica Nova; and Wednesday morning he presented the same festival with a capacious bouquet of pieces, mostly new and English.

The exception was a very early work by Per Norgaard, *Solo Intimo*, which sounded like the skeleton of a movement by Sibelius, all slow generation and gathering gloom, founded on two or three tiny ideas. Thirty years on, curiously enough, it begins to sound almost fashionable. Certainly the repetitiveness, the grand pace and the unswerving self-confidence were to be found again in the recent *Wave Songs* by Gordon Croose, in which Mr Baillie was joined by John McCabe at the piano. Their other duo piece was a sonatina by Gary Carpenter in five miniature caprices, nicely etched for the medium.

Mr Baillie lived up to the demands here for neatness and

**Loot**  
Lyric

Restaged in Shaftesbury Avenue after giving the house-full boards at the Ambassadors nightly airing, Jonathan Lynn's revival arrives with a load of funeral-parlour extras that turn the Lyric foyer — which always, come to think of it, resembled an Art Deco crematorium — into a marvellously macabre museum of bad taste.

Once past the black velvet drapes and a box-office crowned with copper cherubs and a coffin, the Bach and saccharine hymns pervade even the bars, raising suspicions that the notorious Father Mac may have blessed the water put out for your whiskey. A gimmick? Not really; for *Loot*, more than Joe Orton's two other full-length masterpieces, opens up a no-exit nightmare world, where a plea of honesty invites a police rebuke to mend your ways. Its exceptional harshness and unfeelingness bring it closest to pure farce. And both Mr Lynn and Leonard Rossiter (remember the Old Vic's chamber-pot farce?) have won their spurs in Feydeau.

The great strength of this *Loot*, the fastest performance I can remember, is (especially in

the second act) the maintaining of a farcical pace while squeezing the last drop of laughter from the outrageous dialogue.

Meanwhile, of course, the bundles of fivers from the bank job get bundled into the coffin and the corpse of the robber's mother is manhandled, trussed in bandages, to masquerade as the most improbable dummy in farce history. While Mr Rossiter's Inspector Truscott beats up suspects with a practised minimum of effort and milks the pauses (perhaps too much — Donald Sinden must look to his laurels) with winks and grimaces, Gemma Craven, as the nurse of the deceased lady, cheerfully pursues her eighth husband.

Respectively suggesting a nervous lizard and a blond choirboy facing a plump middle age, Neil Pearson (Hal) and David John (Dennis) raise the right frissons with their broche talk in the boudoir pink of Saul Radomsky's genteel-suburban set. Patrick O'Connell, his mottled make-up suggesting many a consoling bottle of Old Bush Mills, towers imponently over the younger generation before being dragged from his wife's crashed hearse and bitten by a fear-crazed Afghan hound as, in Orton's world, an innocent deserves.

Anthony Masters

## ORNELLA MUTI

in the role of Odetta de Grey



## SWANN IN LOVE

"A JEWEL OF A FILM"  
Barry Norman FILM '84

NOW SHOWING  
Firm at 1.45 & 4.00 & 6.30 & 8.45 daily

CAMDEN PLAZA  
485 2443

OPPOSITE CAMDEN TUBE STATION

AND CORONET  
Notting Hill Gate 727 6705

BARBICAN CINEMA 1  
628 8795

## ACADEMY I

Oxford Street • 437 2781

## LAST WEEKS of Paul Cox's LONELY HEARTS

A GALA RELEASE

"On this form, Cox could turn out to be one of the film finds of the decade"

"Delightfully funny... beautifully acted... a small gem"

"Cox has returned the cinema to the adults and my gratitude to him is boundless"

"Immensely compassionate and often very funny"

## Television

Open Space (BBC 2) was concerned last night with dustmen or, as they are called in the United States, "sanitation experts": theirs is a noble profession by any standard and, since they do good to those who often despise them, it even has aspects of sainthood. I do not have at hand the statistics on the tonnage of rubbish collected daily from the doorsteps of England, but they must be frightening. One of the little known facts which last night's documentary revealed, however, was that such rubbish is usefully employed for "land reclamation".

Unlike the professions of miner or dock-worker, dustmen are not considered as heroes and they are quite aware of the fact. "They think we're part of the rubbish," one young man suggested, and it is not uncommon for people to look the other way when they pass them.

A large element of guilt may be responsible for this apparent disinterest, of course: it is, after all, our rubbish, filled with personal little items which we do not like to see revealed to the

world even under black plastic. The programme made it clear, in any case, that the low opinion of dustmen is unjustified: they seemed to be scrupulously clean, articulate and, as one of them explained, "I never take my work home with me". They have seen the dirt of the world and, like monks fleeing from the sins of the flesh, they are determined to escape it one dustman is even a marathon runner.

This documentary was made with the cooperation of the dustmen of Westminster, and they had some stories to tell: these are the men who collect the Queen's rubbish — "We do take a bit of pride in it" — and who also "do" Soho, where on occasions they are asked which is the cleanest restaurant. Last night's interviewer pressed them mercilessly on the nature of the rubbish they picked up, but there was not much else even these experts could find to say on that particular subject. Rubbish, after all, is just rubbish.

Peter Ackroyd

## Rock

**Bobby Womack**  
Apollo, Oxford

As a prominent member of soul music's most impressive dynasty, and with a performing career stretching back more than 20 years, it would be surprising if Bobby Womack did not conform to the traditions of his genre. Nevertheless, by opting for the convention of building his show around the fake glitter of a rent show and the relentless emotional roller-coaster of a gospel meeting, Womack does a serious injustice to a talent which is among the most idiosyncratic and enduring in American pop.

Womack must be wondering why, at this stage in his career, he has been picked as a talisman by the proverbially fickle trend setters of *The Face* and the *New Musical Express*. True, two records — *The Poet and the Poet II*, titled like blockbusters have seen him achieve in the Eighties the solid commercial success for a Love for a Love, the intense deep-soul mantra of "If You Think You're Lonely Now", and a raunchy treatment of "It's All Over Now" which restored to the song the honky-tonk lilt mislaid by the Rolling Stones while they were using the careless sexual arrogance of its lyric as the blueprint for an entire generation of rock 'n' roll.

months must find himself again confused, amused and not a little gratified by the occasional ability of pop's roving eye to alight upon exactly the right character.

Not always, though, at the right time. The Bobby Womack of the 1980s dresses his act up in peach silk pyjamas with tassels, in choreography for his three women singers and his four-man horn section, in tiresome little routines with various members of his retinue. Others can fit such stage business to curves of genuine expression, but in Womack's case the emphasis merely obscures the subtle values of his intimately hoarse, marvelously moving voice and his deceptively simple, satisfyingly direct songs.

Despite it all, the chance to hear that tremendous voice in person is not to be missed during his present visit, and among the positive elements of the show were a heart-stopping transition from the driving rhythm and blues of "Looking for a Love" to the intense deep-soul mantra of "If You Think You're Lonely Now", and a raunchy treatment of "It's All Over Now" which restored to the song the honky-tonk lilt mislaid by the Rolling Stones while they were using the careless sexual arrogance of its lyric as the blueprint for an entire generation of rock 'n' roll.

Richard Williams

## PRUNELLA SCALES TIMOTHY WEST

DEREK SMITH RODNEY BEWES JIMMY MULVILLE

BAMBER GASCOIGNE'S OUTRAGEOUS FARCE

## BIG In Brazil

DIRECTED BY MEL SMITH

THE OLD VIC

BOX OFFICE 01.928 7616 CREDIT CARDS 01.261 1821

## LONDON ARTS CHOICE

ARTS CHOICE LONDON

CHOICE LONDON ARTS

LONDON ARTS CHOICE

BLOOMSBURY 387 0629

THE WHITE HOTEL

adapted from the novel by D.H. THOMAS

"Invaluable, compelling, TLS"

"great power and beauty" TD

"Impassably done, fine performances" Scots

DONMAR VAUDEVILLE 379 6556

41 Easton St, Coventry, CV2

PERFORMER PICK OF THE FRIDGE SEASON

WEEK ONE - until Sat 22 Sept

7pm STILL LIFE Fringe 1st

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm FASCINATING ARTS Parlor Names

WEEK TWO - 24-29 Sept

7pm Hall Truck UP "W" UNDER Fringe 1st

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Hall Truck BOUNCERS

WEEK THREE - 1-6 Oct

7pm PERFORMER EARLY CONTEMPORARY DANCE

8pm SANDRA MANON - Fringe 1st

11pm THE BOOZERS Parlor Names

WEEK FOUR - 8-13 Oct

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK FIVE - 14-19 Oct

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK SIX - 20-25 Oct

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK SEVEN - 26-31 Oct

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK EIGHT - 1-6 Nov

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK NINE - 7-12 Nov

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK TEN - 13-18 Nov

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK ELEVEN - 19-24 Nov

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK TWELVE - 25-30 Nov

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK THIRTEEN - 1-6 Dec

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK FOURTEEN - 7-12 Dec

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK FIFTEEN - 13-18 Dec

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK SIXTEEN - 19-24 Dec

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK SEVENTEEN - 25-30 Dec

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK EIGHTEEN - 31 Dec

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK NINETEEN - 1-6 Jan

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

11pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

WEEK TWENTY - 7-12 Jan

7pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND

8pm Parlor Award THE BRASS BAND



Problems to be discussed at the tenth International Broadcasting Convention, which opens today in Brighton, include too many stations chasing too few wavelengths, and transmissions over cable networks and by direct broadcast satellites.

# World broadcasting

Broadcasting has been the subject of much heated debate and political promise in Britain, the EEC, the US and Japan in the past year. The delegates to the Tenth International Broadcasting Convention in Brighton this week will undoubtedly reopen a few wounds.

In Britain the political promise centred around expanding the cable television industry and launching a set of direct broadcasting satellites (DBS). Almost as inexplicably as they had gained political momentum their promise has faded dramatically.

The cable television industry was to be encouraged to expand to carry multichannel television signals (about 30 channels) and these networks, which would be laid all over Britain, would provide the ideal vehicle for local telephone calls at a very cheap rate, remote shopping facilities from the armchair and at least 20 conventional television entertainment channels.

The debates will continue long into the nights in Brighton this week over the five day convention because the enthusiasm for cable television expansion in Britain appears to have all but died. Eleven franchises have been awarded to companies wishing to offer the service but a change in allowance for capital equipment at the last Budget has altered the economic equation. Difficulties experienced by companies in marketing cable product have given the faint hearted the need for a rethink.

The idea was to emulate the success of America where cable passes more than half of homes with television in the continent. West Germany was lured to the idea also and is engaged in cabling sections of the country as its first step towards a wired society. France is responding by making cabling plans as are many other European countries who are realizing that multichannel cable television in partnership with satellite will transform television.



The subjects to be discussed at the sessions this week reflect the trends. Typical are "The economics of DBS in the USA". A television service plan through a multipurpose satellite - a cost effective Indian model for developing countries and "High definition television broadcast system by a satellite". The technology and the technical competence will be in abundance at Brighton but the principal debate in every area will be centred on economics. It is no coincidence that one of the first sessions of the convention deals with the economics of television. It is a theme repeated in various guises throughout the convention.

Its organizers and sponsors (Electronic Engineering Association, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers, Royal Television Society and the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers) have high hopes for the convention.

They say "Having broken all the previous attendance records in 1982, initial signs are that the tenth IBC will be the largest ever. In order to cope with the increasing number of exhibitors who wish to participate, a major rearrangement of the convention layout has been made to provide an extra 875 square metres of exhibition space."

This brings the total area within the Brighton Metropole devoted to the exhibition to over 8,500 square metres. Every conceivable aid to broadcasting, whether by satellite, cable or conventional means, will be demonstrated or sold. Receivers, transmitters, studio equipment, portable cameras, electronic units for visual effects will be present in some form.

Delegates are expected from all over the globe reflecting the new international profile of television. The next phase in its transformation will be the transmission of programmes from one state to another without control.

Three is little doubt that the British, French and West German plans to launch direct broadcast satellites within the next three years has been inspired largely by fear. That fear has dictated that these countries participate in the new, untold and possibly prohibitively expensive technology or lose out in the next generation of television.

Canada appears to be the only country operating a national DBS system. Japan was scheduled to be the first earlier this year but had problems with its satellite. NHK, the national broadcasting corporation, which has been experimenting with DBS and high definition television (about 1,125 lines) wants to use the technology to transmit its picture to the country's many islands.

Satellite, whether it be high powered (DBS) or low powered (an ordinary telecommunications satellite), appears to be the natural way to consider transmitting television pictures. The Italians who do not have an efficient terrestrial network for national television transmission want to use the European communication satellite Eutelsat to distribute their pictures.

Even the BBC has been thinking that satellites are inevitable. In the spring this year Mr Alasdair Milne, its director general, gave little doubt about the feelings of his broadcasters and engineers.

He said: "Eventually, transmission via satellites will become the orthodox method of transmitting broadcasting signals. Quite apart from the question of whether the BBC should offer additional networks or not, it would be a dereliction of broadcasting duty if we did not introduce a technology that bids fair to replace the means we use now."

Ireland, France, Luxembourg and West Germany have all been allocated satellite frequencies and their programmes will soon be able to be received by satellite not only in their own country but subscribers with the appropriate antenna and electronic black box, but also by nations within the footprint of the satellite beam.

It was for that reason that the EEC looked at the technology of the new generation in broadcasting. The issues which will be aired at Brighton this week were researched by the commission.

Inside and outside of broadcasting: above, Stewart Purvis in the Channel 4 newsroom, and left, an ITN camera team in action in the street.



The cross-frontier transmission of television pictures is an acute political issue which the EEC and eventually the world will need to address.

The commission reminded its member states in a memo about community policy as laid out in the Treaty of Rome. It reads: "Under Article 82 a television company would have recourse to the administrative authorities or the domestic courts as member states directly for the purpose of enforcing that company's rights to provide its services. Restriction is accordingly incompatible with community law."

The commission had pointed out that the Treaty of Rome had provided for the abolition of restrictions on the freedom of broadcasting within the community. It guarantees radio and television broadcasters the freedom to transmit to other member states or to have the programmes relayed. It also guarantees listeners and viewers in those member states the freedom to receive whatever community broadcasts they can. Television broadcasting has been given a new focus. No longer can it be the protectorate of the respective member state.

Television is in transition. Its technology has dictated that. The delegates to Brighton this week will need to ensure that the politics follow suit.

Bill Johnstone  
Technology Correspondent

## Rulers of the air waves

The problem with broadcasting is that it does just that: it broadcasts, or scatters all over the surface. Electro-magnetic waves, which are used to carry the broadcast information, ignore national frontiers and are only conscious of physical boundaries, with the lower frequencies used for sound only transmissions even these do not represent much of a barrier.

As anyone who has tried to listen on medium waves in Europe during the hours of darkness is only too aware, even strong local stations can suffer from interference from distant stations, and television and reception can be seriously marred by the weather.

In short there are too many stations chasing too few wavelengths and the situation grows worse daily. This explains some of the heat generated by "legitimate" broadcasters on the subject of "pirate" stations and the preoccupations with "narrowcasting" and cellular radio.

From the earliest days the potential international consequences were realized and regulatory bodies were set up to allocate and supervise frequency allocations and operating powers. Later they established standards of measurement and operating practice.

The supreme body, recognized by all governments, is the International Telecommunications Union (ITU). This is a UN agency which deals with all aspects of international telecommunications policy. All UN member countries belong to the union which is based in Geneva. It operates through permanent organs staffed with professional secretaries.

The principal ones for the broadcasters include the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee, which as its name implies, is concerned with the transmission of messages and data; its members represent national organizations whose control, in Europe at least, is based in the International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR). The board has the task of overseeing the use of frequencies by countries in accordance with the ITU conventions and adjudicating in cases of alleged contravention. The allocations are the outcome of meetings of the World Administrative Radio Conference, which are convened by the ITU on a frequent but irregular basis as the need arises. Plenary sessions took place in 1977, 1979 and 1982; another is scheduled for 1985.

The CCIR, which is responsible for specifying broadcast transmission and performance standards, operates through a

number of study groups consisting of experts who consider specific aspects and make recommendations to the plenary sessions; if accepted these become official CCIR standards. Although not mandatory, they are in practice accepted as standards of performance for manufacturers and broadcasters.

Study group 10 (broadcasting) and study group 11 (television) are of principal interest and they do yeoman work in an environment that is a minefield of national pride and vested interest. Perhaps the

most regrettable instance of failure was the inability to reach agreement on a common European colour standard at Oslo in 1966.

Although the final arbiter, the ITU is a body whose membership is drawn from the postal and telecommunications bodies (PTTs) and other government departments. Broadcasters act only in an advisory capacity. Such a body could not act swiftly enough nor was it representative of the needs of the broadcasters for the growing requirement of international programme interchange, especially in the field of news.

There thus arose a need to establish common standards of procedure and measurement and the European Broadcasting Union (EBU) was one of the first such associations.

It has two centres of operation, the programme, legal and administration departments being based in Geneva and the technical centre in Brussels. Broadcasting organizations in Western Europe, the Middle East and North Africa make up its membership and its associate members include most other countries.

Today there are many such organizations as the need and the facility for programme interchange has increased. Eastern Europe has its counterpart to the EBU in the OIRT, based in Prague. Exchanges take place between the two networks.

The Asian Broadcasting Union caters for countries from Afghanistan to Australia, and

Continued on opposite page

**The SNV Group**  
BROADCAST — a word which is synonymous with our experience:  
The SNV Group has the experience to handle all your Broadcasting needs.  
SALES  
System design supply engineering & maintenance to IBA Codes of Practice.  
**EQUIPMENT HIRE**  
**POST PRODUCTION**  
**PRODUCTION SERVICES**  
The SNV Group offers you a Professional Video Service Nationwide.  
SNV LONDON 01 380 7961/2/3 SNV SOUTH 0202 875466  
SNV NORTH 0625 725444 SNV WEST 0272 277473  
SNV NORTH EAST 0632 777111 HEAD OFFICE 01 891 3941/2/3

**Everything you ever wanted to know about video but were afraid to ask.**  
More and more companies are turning to video for help with corporate communications, training, marketing, conferences/exhibitions, retail display — You name it.  
Every day more video products and techniques become available. From simple display to interactive video. So, every-day there's more room for hideously expensive mistakes.  
So thank goodness for VPS. We're an advisory and consultancy service with over 17 years of video experience to back us up. Not to mention the newest, and perhaps the best SONY demonstration centre in London.  
We'll help you to decide what you need, install it, instruct your staff how to use it, and provide after sales maintenance. In the unlikely event that it should go wrong, we will repair it immediately or lend you a replacement until your original is returned.  
For more information and free brochure, call or write:

**VPS**  
VIDEO PRESENTATION SALES  
Cereals House, Bell Wharf Lane, Upper Thames Street, London EC4R 3TB. Tel: 01-248 0955.

Designers and Manufacturers of  
**TELEVISION STANDARDS CONVERTERS and DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSORS**  
for applications in:  
Advertising—International Conferencing  
Broadcast TV—Marine—Cable TV  
News gathering—Duplication Houses  
Oil Industry—Education—Research  
Entertainment—Satellite—Facility houses — Travel  
for the international exchange of programme material and the improvement of image quality  
STAND No G21 IBC 84  
Snell & Wilcox Electronic Consultants Ltd.  
57 Jubilee Road, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7RF  
Tel: (0708) 262060.  
**SNELL & WILCOX**

**Dolby**  
**Setting Standards of Quality**  
Dolby noise reduction is used worldwide. It has become the de-facto standard in cassette recording. Dolby Laboratories' continuous support of high quality and practical engineering have been the major reasons for the system's success.  
Dolby Laboratories have now developed a digital sound system for satellite, cable, and terrestrial broadcasting that bears similar hallmarks: high quality and practical advantages.  
IBC Convention  
Demonstration of the new system on Stand No. F28. Paper to be presented on 25th September 1984.  
**DOLBY SYSTEM**  
**DIGITAL AUDIO**  
348 Chiswick Road, London W4 8AP Eng and  
Telephone 01-753 1111 Telex 94940  
Fax 01-753 1111 Cable 01-753 1111  
Copyright © 1984 Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation

**AVS**  
Setting the Standard Worldwide  
Systems House • 271 Marton Rd • London SW18 5JS • Gt Britain  
Tel: 01-871 0955/9. Telex: 267439 AVS G

Does your Company use video?  
NO  
YES  
Does your video message need international distribution or do you receive information from abroad?  
NO  
YES  
Consider the benefits of expanding into international markets.  
AVS manufacture the world's best selling Television Standards Converter.  
For more information and a free video cassette of 'AVS - Setting the Standard', just send your business card and complete the blanks.  
PAL ☐ VHS ☐  
NTSC ☐ BETA ☐  
SECAM ☐ U-MATIC ☐  
My company requires... I require...  
See the AVS 6000 and AVS 6500 at IBC in September and at the CBI Conference and Exhibition in November.

مكتبات الأمل



# Fibres that will change our lives

Electronic terminals in television newsrooms, satellites beaming programmes to international subscribers and broadband cable networks carrying dozens of entertainment and interactive channels to viewers are changing the medium dramatically. High quality/definition television, transmitting twice as many lines as currently compose a television picture, will also revolutionize the television industry - both the manufacture of receivers and the making of programmes for the new technology.

It is cable made from glass fibre which offers the first opportunity to transform the medium. In theory these cables, made from fibres as thin as a human hair, can carry an infinite number of signals either for radio, television or telephone.

Glass fibre cable and the sophisticated switching systems able to allow television subscribers to "converse" with their television are two of the principal ingredients in the British Government's blueprint for cable television. The British idea is to encourage companies to offer multichannel cable television networks containing about 30 channels. One third of these will provide "interactive services" like teleshopping, televoting or even banking, allowing the television subscriber a range of consumer services accessed from his armchair at the touch of a button.

Cable television pictures can be carried into homes using two systems, either "tree and branch" or "switched star". In the former all the channels on the network are carried to every home and the subscriber selects those he has paid to receive.

The switched star design is deemed more expensive but



Checking the quality of the picture on the switched-star system of communications at Martlesham research laboratories

favoured by some British manufacturers like GEC, which is developing the technology. It allows the subscriber to select through a remote exchange what he or she wishes to receive. Only the selected product is sent down the last leg of the network to the home. The switch system, which operates like a computer-controlled telephone exchange, allows the user more facilities on interactive communication.

But the success of the US in cable and satellite has inspired the world, although many have debated - and some will in Brighton this week - whether the American experience is relevant to Europe. The US has embraced new technology read-

ily in programme making - its extensive use of Electronic News Gathering (ENG) equipment for news is a case in point - and in distribution, as seen by cable and satellite services.

A look at the performance of Ted Turner's Atlanta-based television stations is an example of how a new television company with the assistance of the technology can compete, and in many cases beat, the conventional television networks. Turner bought a local station in Atlanta in 1970 and transformed it by transmitting a regular diet of feature films and sport. Using the same station but beaming the programmes nationally by satellite Turner created the

concept of the "super station" in 1976. The example was emulated by dozens. These stations are received by cable television networks and then carried by cable to subscribers.

But the Atlanta development into news was even more interesting from the technological viewpoint. A 24-hour news network called Cable News Network (CNN) using a staff of about 600, an electronic newsroom and bureaux with sophisticated communication links in Washington, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles and San Francisco and foreign offices in Rome, London, Tokyo, Jerusalem and Peking transformed television news gathering.

CNN was the first major

showpiece for the electronic newsroom developed by a California-based company called Bays. Independent Television News (ITN) in Britain, was to be so impressed by the company and the technology that it bought a controlling share in the group last year. The same type of system is favoured by BBC radio news.

BBC television evolved its own system, automating even parts of the news gathering, production, autocuing, graphics and script timings that had not been included in the CNN system at the beginning.

Channel 4 has probably one of the latest examples of the electronic newsroom used to provide scripts and graphics for the hour-long evening news.

However, high definition television is the newest technical innovation which will provide challenges for the broadcasters. The BBC and Independent Television have been researching the technology although the Japanese, predictably, have a coordinated programme in progress.

DBS will provide the most dramatic change in television. No longer will countries find it easy to control the content of television programmes since they will be able to be beamed for hundreds of miles and received by anyone with the appropriate electronic decoders and antennae. France, Luxembourg, Germany and Britain are finalizing their plans for the launch of the satellites within the next three years.

The first British direct broadcast satellite is due for launch in 1986. The project, which is expected to cost about £400m, will be operated and funded by a partnership including the independent television companies and the BBC.

By direct broadcast satellites (DBS) and with many cable networks already in existence and DBS systems imminent, a common world standard is desirable before the process has gone too far or we will suffer for decades to come from a proliferation of systems such as exist at present in colour television and home videos.

The method of transmission from satellites too will affect the design of receivers and could make it necessary to replace existing sets or to merely require a change if improved picture quality is desired by the viewer. This again is a matter of some commercial significance.

Philip G. Parker

## Alan Hamilton listens in to nation unto nation

### This is Us speaking

The ether has never been so full of nation speaking unto nation as now. Broadcasting beyond national frontiers, in the hope that at least some of the rest of the world is listening, continues to be a major growth industry, with governments prepared to invest millions in what Lenin called "a newspaper without paper and without frontiers."

More than 80 countries currently transmit some form of international broadcasting service, impelled by a desire to propagate their own vision of the world, and encouraged by the phenomenal growth in the global ownership of radios. In 1955 there were 237 million sets; today there are 1,500 million, a rate of growth which far outstrips the ownership of televisions.

Which nation is the biggest and most successful external broadcaster depends on the unit measurement.

In terms of sheer quantity the Soviet Union leads the field, with 2,180 hours of external broadcasting each week in 84 languages. Having set up a close copy of the English-language BBC World Service, using the signature tune Midnight in Moscow instead of Lili Bolero, Moscow has recently added to that a similar 24-hour general world service in French.

Because of its huge land mass, the Soviet Union can easily reach the entire world with home-based transmitters, and uses only one foreign-based relay station, in Cuba. But the traffic is somewhat one-way; Moscow spends as much in a week jamming foreign stations beamed at Moscow as the BBC spends in an entire year in broadcasting to the Soviet Union.

Agreed measured by quantity, the United States comes second as an exporter of ethereal voices, with almost 2,000 hours a week of external broadcasting in 49 languages. President Reagan has directed substantial extra funds to the world-wide Voice of America, a branch of the US Information Agency, to improve its transmitters and therefore its audibility, and at the two US Government-run stations based in Munich, Radio Free Europe (beamed at Eastern Europe) and Radio Liberty (beamed at the Soviet Union).

Both those latter stations fell into disrepute in the 1960s when they were uncovered as agents of the CIA. They have since been transferred to a separate US Government agency, but the broadcasters, many of them British, try to maintain some journalistic independence.

There was dissension in the ranks when the managers of both stations chose not to broadcast the President's "bomb Russia in five minutes" gaffe, particularly as their listeners first heard it on Moscow Radio.

In terms of quantity the BBC External Services, constantly sending off miserly Government attempts to cut its budget, come well down the league table, with only 720 hours per week in only 37 languages. But they claim a bigger audience than the overseas output of any other nation, at a reasonably well-researched minimum of 100 million regular listeners.

Voice of America likes to claim a regular audience of 110 million, but even the station

Monte Carlo Middle East; it is, however, largely funded by the French Government.

Japan, too, is building up its external broadcasts, currently 259 hours a week. Other nations speculate on whether it is to encourage yet more sales of Japanese transistor radios, or to try to improve the image of a nation which feels that the rest of the world sees it as the leading commercial imperialist of the age.

At the other end of the scale, even small countries like Norway broadcast overseas, although often as much for the benefit of their foreign nationals living abroad as for any reason of propaganda.

With few exceptions, the external broadcasting organizations are the direct or near-direct agents of their national governments. Even the BBC External Services are funded by the Foreign Office and not from the licence fee.

The BBC is however unique in that external and domestic services are all part of the same broadcasting authority.

Such a system gives it a high degree of perceived authority and reliability, which is acknowledged by Moscow in the flattery of imitation, and by two American senators, recently quoted in the Washington Post who, discussing the plans for expanding the Voice of America, confessed that they much preferred to listen to the BBC World Service when abroad.

There is, however, one other group of international broadcasters who owe neither allegiance nor cash to any national government: the evangelists of the air. There are an estimated 20 religious stations broadcasting regularly to the world, the better of them breaking up the sermons with music and news broadcasts.

Probably the most appealing thing about them is their names. From Quito, Ecuador, Radio Heraldizing Christ Jesus' Blessings beams the good news to Europe, while in Monrovia, Liberia, The Word is spread to the Dark Continent by Radio Eternal Love Winning Africa.

The increasing lightness and therefore cheapness of short-wave transmitting equipment has given impetus to the radio export boom, but it is none the less significant that the 10 major external broadcasters still also transmit on medium wave. For one thing, it is a good deal more difficult to jam.

France operates a curious system that is typically French. The main broadcaster is not French state radio, but an outwardly commercial company based in Monaco named Radio

Monte Carlo Middle East; it is, however, largely funded by the French Government.

Japan, too, is building up its external broadcasts, currently 259 hours a week. Other nations speculate on whether it is to encourage yet more sales of Japanese transistor radios, or to try to improve the image of a nation which feels that the rest of the world sees it as the leading commercial imperialist of the age.

At the other end of the scale, even small countries like Norway broadcast overseas, although often as much for the benefit of their foreign nationals living abroad as for any reason of propaganda.

With few exceptions, the external broadcasting organizations are the direct or near-direct agents of their national governments. Even the BBC External Services are funded by the Foreign Office and not from the licence fee.

The BBC is however unique in that external and domestic services are all part of the same broadcasting authority.

Such a system gives it a high degree of perceived authority and reliability, which is acknowledged by Moscow in the flattery of imitation, and by two American senators, recently quoted in the Washington Post who, discussing the plans for expanding the Voice of America, confessed that they much preferred to listen to the BBC World Service when abroad.

There is, however, one other group of international broadcasters who owe neither allegiance nor cash to any national government: the evangelists of the air. There are an estimated 20 religious stations broadcasting regularly to the world, the better of them breaking up the sermons with music and news broadcasts.

Probably the most appealing thing about them is their names. From Quito, Ecuador, Radio Heraldizing Christ Jesus' Blessings beams the good news to Europe, while in Monrovia, Liberia, The Word is spread to the Dark Continent by Radio Eternal Love Winning Africa.

The increasing lightness and therefore cheapness of short-wave transmitting equipment has given impetus to the radio export boom, but it is none the less significant that the 10 major external broadcasters still also transmit on medium wave. For one thing, it is a good deal more difficult to jam.

France operates a curious system that is typically French. The main broadcaster is not French state radio, but an outwardly commercial company based in Monaco named Radio

Alan Hamilton

## Ruling the waves

Continued from previous page

the African states have the Union of National Radio and Television Organizations of Africa, the West Indies have the Caribbean Broadcasting Union, the Arabs the Arab States Broadcasting Union and South America the Association Inter Americana de Radiodifusion. The Scandinavians even have a network within a network - Nordvision.

North America has always been different. Although the US is a major force in the world of broadcasting and as such a major contributor to the work

of the ITU and other international bodies, the contact between European and other broadcasting networks has always been on a unilateral basis with each of the three major US networks. The Federal Communications Commission has tended to be more occupied with the granting of franchises and regulating frequency use than with insisting technical and operating standards.

It has fallen to the professional learned societies and the occasional federal committee, with the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTe) well to the fore, to coordinate the efforts and expertise of manufacturers and broadcasters in establishing

industry and world standards. The rapid advances in technology over the past two decades have opened up possibilities in communications that make international agreement on new standards imperative if unilateral action is to be avoided and there is a noticeable tendency for EBU and SMPTe specifications and recommendations as to operational practice and measurement to become adopted as industry standards.

There are however several major problems to be resolved and there is much disagreement between organizations and countries, much of it fundamental in nature. The consequences of this disagreement could be far reaching.

These problems are worrying the legislators and it is the forum which it provides for discussion of these issues as well as the opportunity to demonstrate equipment performance that makes a convention such as IBC so important.

On this year's technical programme agenda there is for example a report from the US committee studying high definition and enhanced definition television systems.

At first sight it may seem that the need for an agreement on a system that cannot be transmitted by any transmitter or received by any receiver currently in use is hardly urgent. All the systems under consideration however, could be transmitted over cable networks or

What on earth is SNG?

Dunno, but it's another world first for you-know-who...

## Light-weight High Performance



SEE US ON STAND G 24 HALL 5 IBC '84 BRIGHTON

Sony Broadcast's light-weight cameras and recorders have been the backbone of Electronic News Gathering and field production for many years.

The advent of Betacam, following the highly successful U-matic equipment brings even greater immediacy, flexibility and ease of operation to today's hard pressed television news operations.

Sony Broadcast - Capturing The Living Image.



Sony Broadcast Ltd.  
City Wall House  
Basing View, Basingstoke  
Hampshire RG21 2LA  
United Kingdom  
Telephone (0256) 55 0 11  
International +44 256 55 0 11  
Fax 025 84 24  
Fax G2/G3 (0256) 794585

GEC McMICHAEL

STAND F 51, IBC, METROPOLE HOTEL, BRIGHTON

Marconi Studio Systems

GEC McMICHAEL LIMITED, SUTTON PARK, BELLS HILL, STONE PAGES, SLOUGH SL2 4HD. TELEPHONE (02816) 2797 TELEX 849212



## STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

THE ~~NEW~~ TIMES  
*Portfolio*

### Claims required for

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, Sept. 17. Dealings End, Sept. 28. \$ Contango Day, Oct. 1, Settlement Day, Oct. 8.  
\$ Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

184	135	1	Upper Valley	100	0	79	43
185	136	1	Upper Valley	100	0	79	43
186	137	1	Washington (4)	100	0	79	43
187	138	1	Washington	100	0	79	43
PROPERTY							
188	139	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
189	140	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
190	141	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
191	142	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
192	143	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
193	144	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
194	145	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
195	146	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
196	147	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
197	148	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
198	149	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
199	150	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
200	151	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
201	152	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
202	153	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
203	154	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
204	155	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
205	156	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
206	157	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
207	158	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
208	159	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
209	160	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
210	161	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
211	162	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
212	163	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
213	164	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
214	165	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
215	166	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
216	167	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
217	168	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
218	169	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
219	170	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
220	171	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
221	172	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
222	173	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
223	174	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
224	175	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
225	176	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
226	177	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
227	178	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
228	179	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
229	180	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
230	181	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
231	182	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
232	183	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
233	184	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
234	185	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
235	186	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
236	187	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
237	188	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
238	189	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
239	190	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
240	191	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
241	192	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
242	193	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
243	194	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
244	195	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
245	196	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43
246	197	1	Alfred Lee	100	0	79	43

1363	143	Babette Papp	180	0	11.9	2.3
1364	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.9	2.3
1365	123	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1366	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1367	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1368	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1369	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1370	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1371	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1372	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1373	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1374	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1375	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1376	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1377	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1378	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1379	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1380	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1381	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1382	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1383	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1384	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1385	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1386	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1387	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1388	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1389	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1390	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1391	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1392	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1393	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1394	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1395	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1396	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1397	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1398	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1399	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1
1400	143	Barbara J. Lander	180	0	11.7	8.1

[illegible]

186	343	PS DCM	299		
187	344	PS DCM	299	17.9	6.9
188	345	Runaround (Weather)	36	9.1	7.9
189	346	Runaround (Weather)	36	11.4	2.5
408	388	Turnbull Steel	400	±19	

SHOES AND LEATHER					
342	154	FI	155	8.3	4.5
155	155	Common Woods	156	11.1	7.0
156	156	Common Woods	157	7.2	4.5
157	157	Common Woods	158	7.2	4.5
158	158	Common Woods	159	7.2	4.5
159	159	Common Woods	160	7.2	4.5
160	160	Common Woods	161	7.2	4.5
161	161	Common Woods	162	7.2	4.5
162	162	Common Woods	163	7.2	4.5
163	163	Common Woods	164	7.2	4.5
164	164	Common Woods	165	7.2	4.5
165	165	Common Woods	166	7.2	4.5
166	166	Common Woods	167	7.2	4.5
167	167	Common Woods	168	7.2	4.5
168	168	Common Woods	169	7.2	4.5
169	169	Common Woods	170	7.2	4.5
170	170	Common Woods	171	7.2	4.5
171	171	Common Woods	172	7.2	4.5

TEXTILES					
350	285	Alford Text	286	10.3	3.5
182	286	Alford Text	287	10.3	3.5
183	287	Alford Text	288	10.3	3.5
184	288	Alford Text	289	10.3	3.5
185	289	Alford Text	290	10.3	3.5
186	290	Alford Text	291	10.3	3.5
187	291	Alford Text	292	10.3	3.5
188	292	Alford Text	293	10.3	3.5
189	293	Alford Text	294	10.3	3.5
190	294	Alford Text	295	10.3	3.5
191	295	Alford Text	296	10.3	3.5
192	296	Alford Text	297	10.3	3.5
193	297	Alford Text	298	10.3	3.5
194	298	Alford Text	299	10.3	3.5
195	299	Alford Text	300	10.3	3.5
196	300	Alford Text	301	10.3	3.5
197	301	Alford Text	302	10.3	3.5
198	302	Alford Text	303	10.3	3.5
199	303	Alford Text	304	10.3	3.5
200	304	Alford Text	305	10.3	3.5

[illegible]

188	176	BAT	377	0	-1	11.5	4.8	7
178	133	Wald	174	0	0	11.5	6.3	10.2
186	112	Northwest "A"	157	0	-1	5.8	5.6	4

\* Ex dividend, a Ex alt, b Foreign dividend, c Correction  
 price, d Interest payment passed, e Price at subscription  
 price, f Price at offering, g Price at offering, h  
 Dividend, i Price paid for acquisition, j Price paid for  
 company, k Pre-merger figures, l Foreign earnings, m  
 Capital distribution, n Ex rights, o Ex scrip or share  
 not free, p Price adjusted for late dealings, q  
 No significant

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

\_\_\_\_\_



FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

# Greenwell Montagu opts for the DIY approach

There are essentially two approaches for ambitious firms eager to be in the van of the revolution in the City's securities business. One is to merge, or at this stage partly merge, with firms in other parts of the spectrum; the other is to buy talent along new stretches of the front. Neither approach is mutually exclusive, as the W Greenwell and Samuel Montagu broking-banking alliance has demonstrated this week, with two new appointments.

The first was that of Mr Alan Reid, whose career as an actuary with Scottish Widows and Manufacturers Life, was followed by three years as a gilt-edged salesman with James Capel. A spell as head of sales and trading with Morgan Stanley and most recently, a turn with Smith Barney as head salesman.

The combined disciplines of actuary and bond salesman clearly equip Mr Reid to mastermind that part of Greenwell Montagu (the name of the dual capacity, broker-dealer firm that will emerge from the Big Bang in 1984) which in the old English would be called jobbing but in the American, which we must now learn to use, will be known as trading. The trading arm will be developed internally, not bought ready made.

The second recruit is Mr Robert Stedall, who on September 24 becomes general manager (financial) designate of Greenwell Montagu. At 42 he will be responsible for designing and implementing the financial and administrative services which the firm will need as a market maker. He makes the crossing from Engelhardt Metals, where he was managing director and thus closely involved in making markets in precious metals.

The aim of Samuel Montagu and W. Greenwell is to have all their systems up and running when the gun goes off in 1986 and the race of primary market makers in gilt-edged securities and broker-dealers in practically everything finally gets underway.

The centre of the action will be the new Billingsgate, where Greenwell Montagu will have their offices and their money-currency-bond dealing and equity-dealing rooms under one roof. If they succeed in getting permission to use the old fish market, suitably modified and the smells removed, they will surely be a cut above the other financial service conglomerates.

## Weird words from Regan

Of all the strange utterances made by Mr Donald Regan, the US Treasury Secretary, none is weirder than his assertion that currency markets have not been disorderly of late. Mr Regan, of course, is a politician, and the machismo of a strong dollar suits the Regan administration in the run-up to the November election. When currency markets are accepted as disorderly the US is prepared to consider intervention; at present there is no political incentive to intervene.

The Bank of England appears to think that concerted intervention in markets, in some circumstances, is worth a try but the Treasury holds the purse strings and Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, is firmly against it. Attempts at concerted intervention by central banks (not the Bank of England) a year ago fell flat after the US withdrew, abandoning the West Germans to their embarrassment.

Concerted intervention can only hope to alleviate the symptoms, not root out the causes of the present currency instability. The international crisis is plainly one cause. It has put strains on the banking

system and given rise to periodic flights into the dollar and US government bonds.

Another cause may be the extraordinary explosion in the financial services industry. There are questions whether the increasing resources applied to financial services are entirely justified and whether the consequences are desirable. In foreign exchange markets, for instance, a growing share of transactions is accounted for by interbank trading. According to the New York Federal Reserve, only about one-twentieth of daily turnover in the New York market involves non-financial customers.

Free-market advocates argue that speculation oils the wheels of efficient markets. But when the herd is all galloping in the same direction the results are not always desirable. Witness the results of excessive bank lending to developing countries.

A third explanation for today's unruly currency markets is the lack of policy coordination among the big industrial countries: more specifically the policy of the US where a liberal fiscal regime clashes with a tight monetary policy. No one outside the US Treasury seriously argues that high real dollar interest rates are not related to the strength of the dollar and without policy changes in the US or at least a slowing in the economy, it is hard to see much relief. There is also the contrary danger: if the dollar does decline US interest rates may have to go even higher in order to finance the US external deficit.

## Car trades' timing needs a check

This is not perhaps the best time for Britain's industry to launch a new campaign to convince the world that (to quote their launch material yesterday) "the health of the economy is inextricably linked to the health of the motor industry". The statement has a lot of truth in it, but the linkage is not all one way, as all those headlines in the last few weeks to the effect that only a serious strike in Detroit can help deter a rise in American interest rates bear witness.

No matter: the decision by the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders and other motor industry organizations to start a campaign is interesting for its timing. It shows that the industry believes that the worst horrors of the BL saga are now sufficiently a thing of the past to risk approaching the Government for help. It is clearly hoping for something other than the incandescent brush-off which the mere mention of the motor industry was wont to inspire in Mrs Thatcher and her drier colleagues.

The industry claimed to be surprised to find last year that a Mori poll revealed that its rating in the eyes of politicians, trade unionists, editors and other opinion-formers was as bad as any in the country - on a par with steel and railways but little else. In contrast, in France and Germany, the motor industry was rated higher than any other. Perpetual strikes, shoddy workmanship and perennial whingeing had done their worst for the British image.

The industry is basing its new campaign around the tenet that it is as much a "sunrise" industry as a "sunset" one: something which its investment in robotics tends to support. It is unfortunate that its shopping list of demands for help should still look so unappealingly politically. Calls for fiscal relief (such as the abolition of the 10 per cent special car tax), more road building and heavier lorries, one suspects will seem eminently resistable when they reach the Prime Minister and Mr Lawson.

# Slowdown in US growth fails to arrest dollar's surge

By Peter Wilson-Smith and Sarah Hogg

Strong evidence of a slowdown in the American economy failed to halt the rush into dollars yesterday and the currency straddled ahead on the exchanges in feverish trading.

It burst through DM3.13 against the Deutsche mark and rose against the pound, which came under pressure because of developments in the miners' strike.

Starting held steady initially, but fell after reports that the Transport and General Workers Union was to black coal deliveries to power stations. Although off the bottom, the pound still closed in London down 1.57 cents at \$1.2212.

It also fell against European currencies and its effective rate slipped 0.6 to 76.3 per cent of its 1975 value, the lowest for nearly eight years.

By the London close the dollar had eased a little on profit-taking, but still finished 3 pennings stronger at DM3.1280.

Most of the gain occurred after the Commerce Department announced its flash estimate of American growth in the third quarter. This revealed an annual rate of 3.6 per cent, considerably slower than expected by the Reagan Administration.

Mr Malcolm Baldrige, Commercial Secretary, said it showed the economy had settled down to a "more moderate and sustainable growth rate". The estimates of inflation in the third quarter, as measured by the gross domestic product deflator, also fell, from 3.3 per cent in the second quarter to 2.9 per cent in the third quarter.

The statistics suggest a sharp deceleration in American growth rates, from an annual rate of 10.1 per cent in the first quarter to a revised figure of 7.1 per cent in the second and a further halving of the growth rate in the third.



Malcolm Baldrige

The Commerce Department stressed that the estimate did not allow for the effects of the strike in the motor industry, which might depress the third-quarter growth rate to about 3.3 per cent.

Mr Baldrige said he expected the growth rate to stabilize at about 4 per cent. Independent analysts on Wall Street are divided as to whether the growth rate will persist, or whether the economy will continue to slow down, with unemployment bottoming out at about 7.5 per cent.

The dollar's fresh surge yesterday appeared to confound theories that slowing growth would help to ease pressure on US interest rates, in turn leading to some softening in the dollar. A further drop in the Fed Funds rate which was trading at about 11 per cent at midday in New York did nothing to dampen enthusiasm for the dollar yesterday.

"The market wants to buy the dollar," was the lame explanation of one currency dealer yesterday. At one stage it reached DM3.1335 in London and there was talk in the markets of DM3.15 before long.

## US rescue 'saved 100 banks'

From Bailey Morris, Washington

American banking authorities disclosed this week that the collapse of Continental Illinois National Bank, America's eighth largest, would have resulted in the failure of at least 100 additional banks.

Officials testified, during the long-awaited congressional inquiry into the Continental rescue plan, that failures of this magnitude would have triggered an international financial crisis which could have plunged the world into another depression.

Mr C. Conover, US controller, described the continuing fragility of the American banking system as the world's finance and development ministers began arriving in

Washington for the joint annual meeting of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund.

An estimated 12,000 delegates are expected at the meeting at which world liquidity will be one of the main issues.

Mr Conover told members of the House Banking Committee that during the tortuous internal debate which preceded the decision in effect to nationalize Continental, with a \$4.5 billion (\$3.65 billion) rescue package.

Officials concluded it was either that or an international crisis. In the process, however, Mr Conover concerned that banking authorities had unwittingly created a two-tier system under

which big banks would not be allowed to fail, but little ones would.

Mr Conover testified that 66 banks, with combined assets of \$4.8 billion, had uninsured deposits in Continental Illinois which exceeded their net worth. They would have failed immediately.

Another 113 banks with total assets of about \$12.3 billion, had uninsured deposits equivalent to between 50 per cent and 100 per cent of net worth.

He accepted part of the blame for the Continental collapse and indicated that new insurance and inspection proposals were being studied to prevent future failures.

## Two names issue writ over PCW

By Alison Eadie

Two Lloyd's underwriting names on PCW syndicates have issued a writ against Richard Beckett Underwriting Agencies (formerly PCW) claiming unspecified damages on four allegations of fraud, deceit, breach of fiduciary duty and negligence, and on five other matters.

The writ refers to the activities of former executives of Richard Beckett, particularly Mr Peter Cameron-Webb and Mr Peter Dixon, who are alleged, by the present management of Richard Beckett, to have misappropriated £38.9m of names' money between 1970 and 1980.

The Lloyd's names who are suing - Mr Anthony South and Mr William Topley - are leveling these same allegations against the present management of Richard Beckett.

Richard Beckett, through its parent, Minet Holdings, and the US insurance broker Alexander & Alexander Services, made a £38.17m compensation offer to the 1,534 PCW names last June.

Only 23 names failed to accept the offer by the August 24 closing date.

## India blocks debt talks compromise

From Sarah Hogg, Washington

The Chancellor, Mr Nigel Lawson, arrived in Washington yesterday after a failure by the Commonwealth finance ministers meeting in Toronto to agree on a plan for a debt summit under the aegis of the development committee of the World Bank.

Britain and other industrial governments were hoping to persuade the developing countries to agree to a special meeting of the development committee instead of a "confrontation" North-South summit of the kind demanded by some of the Latin American debtor governments. However an attempt to gain Commonwealth agreement to that proposal was stymied by the Indian Government.

Before the development committee itself meets in Washington on Sunday, many of the industrial governments has hoped to secure general acceptance of this compromise between demands for a full summit and rejection by the United States administration of any specific meeting. The compromise has some support among developing countries, most significantly Mexico, but India will not be alone in wishing to keep North-South issues within the framework of the United Nations General Assembly, where the developing world wields more influence.

Meanwhile, Argentine officials indicated in Washington that they had almost completed arrangements with the IMF on an economic austerity package which would pave the way for new loans and rescheduling talks with its commercial banking creditors.

Señor Bernardo Grinspum, the Finance Minister, told reporters after a meeting with Jacques Laufer, director, that work "on the technical level" of the complex agreement had been completed.

Further evidence that an agreement is close came from the US Treasury Secretary, Mr Donald Regan, who said Argentina was nearing the goal line, but there were still one or two issues in the way of an accord, Reuter reports.

## Hongkong shares surge

By Jonathan Clare

Hongkong's Hang Seng index yesterday surged above the 1,000 points for the first time since May as the mood in the colony's four stock markets remained bullish in expectation of draft details of the Sino-British agreement next week.

The rising market has also been helped by Hongkong's good economic performance, underlined by talk of an annual growth rate of 8 per cent.

Good figures from Hutchinson Whampoa and Hongkong Land have boosted market

confidence. Swire Pacific rose sharply yesterday after lagging behind the market over the last week because of speculation that it would sell a 50 per cent stake in its Cathay Pacific airline to China.

The index rose by 18.34 points to close at 1,002.13, though this is still far below 1981's peak of almost 1,800.

The new confidence in the colony was also reflected in the Hongkong dollar, which strengthened marginally to 7.84 against the US dollar

# Report for the half-year ended 30 June 1984

The directors announce that the unaudited net profit on ordinary activities attributable to RTZ shareholders for the first six months of 1984 was £100.1 million (32.33p per ordinary share). This compares with £84.5 million (80.91p per ordinary share) in the corresponding period last year and £98.0 million (28.55p per ordinary share) in the second half of 1983.

The increase of £15.6 million in net attributable profit and 1.42p in earnings per share over the first half of 1983 was due to a substantial improvement in the results of wholly owned subsidiaries partly offset by a slightly lower contribution from the partly owned subsidiaries. Earnings per share have grown correspondingly less as a result of the increase in share capital from last year's rights issue.

Continuing economic recovery has benefited those Group operations that are not dependent on metal and mineral prices. Despite some increase in demand for internationally traded metals and minerals the Group's mining interests have continued to suffer from generally depressed prices.

An interim ordinary dividend of 6.54p per share has been declared for 1984 (1983 - 6.00p per share).

## REVIEW OF RESULTS FOR THE FIRST HALF OF 1984

The recovery in western economies began to broaden from its consumer related origins but in general this has not led to higher metal and mineral prices. The European producer price for zinc maintained the levels achieved in the second half of 1983, whilst lead showed a 9 per cent increase. The LME aluminium price averaged some 16 per cent higher but it nonetheless represented a decline from the average price achieved in the second half of 1983.

Copper remained weak. Precious metal prices have fallen back from the levels prevailing a year ago. The US dollar has continued its rise against most major currencies and this has helped to compensate local currency realisations from some of the weaker priced metals.

Overall production and sales volumes for the Group's copper, lead and zinc interests were little changed.

Aluminium sales and production increased significantly, reflecting new capacity brought in by Comalco in Australia.

CRA contributed £17.6 million to RTZ's net attributable earnings compared with £23.5 million. This contribution is stated after adjustment to CRA's reported results to conform to UK accounting practices. The main factors behind the reduction were lower profits from Bougainville and Hamersley, losses in the coal operations and higher expenditure on exploration and new technology studies. These were offset by improved results from Comalco and from AM&S.

RTZ Borax produced another very strong performance increasing net profit for the half year to £39.7 million from £26.7 million.

Substantially higher volumes of Borax products and favourable translation into sterling together with a much improved performance by the chemical companies accounted for this excellent result.

RTZ Industries also performed well to raise its contribution to RTZ's net earnings to £34.8 million against £17.0 million. Earnings from sales to the UK housing market were higher and Indal in North America also increased its earnings.

RTZ Metals experienced a fall in net earnings from £13.1 million to £8.0 million mainly as a result of losses by Rio Tinto Minera.

Earnings from RTZ Cement fell from £8.0 million to £7.3 million despite a small increase in sales

tonnage. Cement prices remained unchanged and this has affected margins.

Rio Algom's contribution to RTZ's earnings in the period was £6.4 million compared with £3.9 million. Uranium earnings improved. Steel operations also maintained their recovery, reporting profits compared with a loss in the first half of 1983. Lower copper prices and head grades at Lornax partly offset by an initial contribution from Bullmose resulted in a small loss from this operation.

Palabora's contribution to Group net earnings was £4.7 million, similar to last year's contribution of £4.4 million. RTZ Oil and Gas, with the benefit of the newly acquired 1 per cent stake in the Forties field and the favourable effect of the US dollar on revenues, increased its earnings despite higher exploration spending.

Operations at Roseburg continued unabated only, but the contribution attributable to RTZ was significantly reduced due to the delay of deliveries into the second half of 1984 and increased provision for deferred taxation.

The outlook for the Group's mining operations depends to a great extent on metal prices and to a lesser extent on exchange rates. Some of the principal factors which have held back metal prices remain. High interest rates, relatively weak demand in some less developed countries and continuing overcapacity are perhaps the most important of these. The Group's industrial and chemical interests have performed well and are expected to continue to do so.

Printed copies of the full report are available on request from the Secretary, 6 St. James's Square, London SW1Y 4LD.

19 September 1984.

Summary (£ millions)	First half 1984	First half 1983	Year 1983
Turnover	2,695.2	2,255.6	4,811.0
Profit before tax	302.2	285.9	575.2
Profit after tax	149.4	149.9	296.3
Profit attributable to outside shareholders	49.3	65.4	123.8
Net profit attributable to RTZ shareholders	£100.1m	£84.5m	£172.5m
Earnings per ordinary share	32.33p	30.91p	59.31p
Dividend per 25p ordinary share	6.50p	6.00p	18.00p

Note: The results shown for the year 1983 have been extracted from the full accounts prepared on an historical cost basis which received an unqualified auditor's report and have been filed with the Registrar of Companies.

The Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation PLC

RTZ

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Government fills BT board slots

Mr John Raisman, chairman and chief executive of Shell UK, has been appointed one of the two government directors of British Telecom. The other is Mr Graeme Ogden, a group managing director of Tarmac, who already a non-executive director of BT. The Government will retain a 49 per cent stake in BT after it is privatized in November.

COPE ALLMAN, international, the packaging, engineering and fruit machine company in which Midcpa has a 43 per cent stake, yesterday reported a big jump in pretax profits, from £2.3m to £9.2m. *Tempus, page 19*

BALF-YEAR profits of BPCC rose from £7.6m to £12.4m, on turnover down from £116.9m to £112.6m. Interest charges rose from £4m to £5.5m. The interim dividend has been restored at 3p. *Tempus, page 19*

ROWNTREE MACKINTOSH, the confectionery and grocery group, has increased pretax profits for the 24 weeks to June 16 to £22.6m up from £16m. *Tempus, page 19*

THE MINISTER for Health, Mr Kenneth Clarke, is looking ways of selling the Government's part of the St George's Hospital site at London's Hyde Park Corner after the collapse of negotiations between the Department of Health and Social Security and the other part-owner, Grosvenor Estates, over its future development.

## Retail sales rise expected despite dearer mortgages

By Derek Harris, Commercial Editor

Retailers are expecting a "significant improvement" in business this month compared with last September. And there is confidence of higher sales in the coming months, according to the latest distributive trades survey by the Confederation of British Industry and the Financial Times.

Higher mortgage interest rates do not appear to have depressed consumer spending except that might be a factor in the August fall-off in car sales, said Mr John Salisse, chairman of the CBI's distributive trades panel.

Car traders expect this month's sales to be a little higher compared with September last year, when sales fell after a buoyant August.

The only other marked fall-off in retail sales has been in areas affected by the miners' strike, Mr Salisse said.

CAPEL-LURE MYERS, Capel-Care Myers and Mr Gordon Dean announce the formation of a venture capital company, Transatlantic Capital. Mr Dean was, for the last three years, managing director of Electra Risk Capital, a subsidiary of Electra Investment Trust.

## News Corporation lifts profits

News Corporation, the Australian-based parent company of The Times and The Sunday Times, yesterday announced an increase in net profits from £58.92m (£58.26m) to £59.87m for the year to June 30, a rise of 10.2 per cent. Turnover rose from £51.5 billion to £51.87 billion.

The final dividend of 7.5 cents, making a total of 13 cents against 11 cents, had already been announced.

### In brief

JOHN LAING: Half-year to June 30. Turnover £380m (£256m). Pretax profit £10.7m (£8.1m). Interim dividend 1.75p (1.25p). This increase does not necessarily indicate a rate rise in the year's total. The board reports steady progress in Britain, though the construction industry remains depressed. Competitive overseas is severe but the group has improved its effectiveness and is making reasonable progress in collecting

outstanding money. Group liquidity continues at a high level. WILLIAM BAIRD: Half-year to June 30. Turnover £100.54m (£89.75m). Pretax profit £4.22m (£3.55m). Interim dividend 1p (0.63p). The board intends to recommend a final of not less than 9.45p—the rate paid for 1983. GRATTAN: Half-year to July 31. Turnover £98.09m (£89.75m). Pretax profit £3.46m (£2.84m). Interim dividend 1p (nil last time). Sales in the second half to date are ahead of last year.

LAPORTE INDUSTRIES (HOLDINGS): Half-year to July 1. Turnover £181.3m (£144.7m). Pretax profit £22.2m (£13.7m). Interim dividend 3.2p (2.67p, adjusted).

SINCLAIR RESEARCH: Year to March 31. Turnover £77.69m (£54.53m). Pretax profit £14.28m (£14.03).

CLARKE, NICKOLLS AND COOMBS: Half-year to June 30. Turnover £234.00m (£237.00m). Interim dividend 2.1p (2p).

THOMAS MARSHALL (LONDON): Half-year to June 30. Turnover £7.11m (£7.48m). Pretax profit £1.56m (£1.03m). Interim dividend 1.2p (nil).

SUNLEIGH ELECTRONICS: Half-year to June 30. Turnover £97.00m (£61.17m). Pretax profit £11.00m (£7.00m). No interim dividend (same).

CARLTON INDUSTRIES: Half-year to June 30. Sales £65.47m (£57.03). Pretax profit £5.87m (£4.63m). No interim dividend (same).

FIRST CASTLE ELECTRONICS: Half-year to July 31. Turnover £8.4m (£6.6m). Pretax profit £1.1m (£838,000). Interim dividend 0.84p (0.77p).

BARKER AND DOBSON: 28 weeks to July 14. Turnover £33.3m (£31.66). Pretax profit £20,000 (£145,000). Interim dividend 0.1p (nil).

BENJAMIN PRIEST GROUP: Year to March 30. Turnover £40.59m (£41.01). Pretax profit £1.32m (£1.54m). No dividend (0.1p last time). The board proposes to raise up to £3.6m, before expenses, by an issue of preference shares at par. The issue will be accompanied by a reduction of capital.



## Whitehall seeks more stringent control of nationalized industries and their costs

The Government's plan for a sweeping, all-embracing nationalized industry Act which was "leaked" this week promises to spare off another misleading and the long-running war of attrition between Whitehall and the State industries.

According to the Treasury, the new measure - which among other things would give ministers general powers to fire

state industry chairmen and board members - is little more than an administrative tidying up scheme designed to bring all the industries under the same statutory umbrella.

According to the industries, however, the innocuous sounding proposals disguise a potentially far more radical attempt by the Government to rewrite the rules about how, why and by

whom the industries are run. Both sides are guilty of some exaggeration; but there is no doubt that the rationalists are the real ones. The National Industrialists' and Manufacturers' Group is making it clear it will try to use its muscle to have the proposals killed, unless they are watered down or delayed.

In the short term that may not be too difficult. Not only does the state industry lobby still carry a surprising amount of clout in Whitehall and at Westminster, but the government plans are at a fairly rudimentary stage - and there is no certainty that they will make it on to the parliamentary timetable for the new session starting next month, as Mr Peter Rees, the Chief Secretary, has been hinting.

The Bill itself will be short probably fewer than 30 clauses but legally complex and highly contentious.

The industries themselves are a dwindling band. Privatization has already caused a noticeable reduction in their number, and the impending sales of British Telecom and British Airways will remove two more of the bigger corporations. The rationale behind the latest government initiative is to bring those industries that remain - the ones that cannot be, or are not

set ready to be sold off — into a single, consistent and up-to-date statutory framework.

On the face of it this is hardly the stuff of controversy. The 20 or so industries that remain publicly owned are governed by more than 40 different statutes, some very recent but several—such as those for coal and gas—dating back much further to Labour's post-war nationalization programme in the 1940s.

Since then the same character: the basic Morrisonian concept of state industries that were run on an "arm's length" basis with a simple statutory duty to cover their costs from year to year has been discarded, to be replaced by a battery of much tighter controls such as financial targets, external financing limits and performance indicators.

At the same time, the Government is constantly revising or adding on new statutory requirement for individual industries: the result has been to create a series of anomalies and anachronisms, which the Government argues, could be usefully sorted out and codified in the same way that the Companies Act lays down a common agreed framework for private sector companies.

It makes no sense, for example, officials say, that in eight industries the sponsoring

## Continuing Substantial Growth

	First half 1984	First half 1983	Change %	Year 1983
<b>Sales</b>	£181.3m	£144.7m	+ 25	£290.2m
<b>Pre-tax profit</b>	£ 22.2m	£ 13.7m	+ 62	£ 30.2m
<b>Dividend</b>	3.2p	2.67p	+ 20	7.0p
<b>Earnings per share</b>	12.2p	9.4p	+ 30	19.1p

The results for the year 1983 are taken from accounts filed with the Registrar of Companies, containing an unqualified audit report.

- Good first half should bring satisfactory outcome for 1984  
● U.S. Peroxygen business in profit ● £80m pigments sale completed  
● All business sectors perform well



**SPECIALIST CHEMICALS AND RELATED SERVICES—WORLDWIDE**  
**Laporte Industries (Holdings) PLC, Hanover House, 14 Hanover Square, London W1R 0BE.**

which still theoretically is the only statutory requirement on nearly all state industries, should be replaced, the Treasury is proposing, by more sophisticated financial targets which reflect the fact that some industries (for example coal) are persistent loss-makers while "allocation of surplus funds" are one area where there will be near universal hostility from the industries, according to Mr. Driscoll. They would give the Treasury unfettered power to reig their balance sheets and cream off their cash without any comeback.

These could be reviewed every three years, perhaps—possibly with parliamentary approval. Fine, say the industries (which already operate under a non-statutory financial targets regime) think that the targets are agreed and not imposed arbitrarily or unilaterally.

● **Capital restructuring.** The Government thinks it is about time that the industries' balance sheets be restructured, particularly those in gas and electricity which are rapidly becoming debt-free and have accumulated vast reserves. Sounds harmless enough — but the industries say that what the Treasury really wants is to convert their cash reserves into debt which they would then have to pay interest on — rather than lending to the Government, as they do now.

1983-84				1982-83				1981-82				1980-81				1979-80				1978-79				1977-78				1976-77				1975-76				1974-75				1973-74				1972-73				1971-72				1970-71				1969-70				1968-69				1967-68				1966-67				1965-66				1964-65				1963-64				1962-63				1961-62				1960-61				1959-60				1958-59				1957-58				1956-57				1955-56				1954-55				1953-54				1952-53				1951-52				1950-51				1949-50				1948-49				1947-48				1946-47				1945-46				1944-45				1943-44				1942-43				1941-42				1940-41				1939-40				1938-39				1937-38				1936-37				1935-36				1934-35				1933-34				1932-33				1931-32				1930-31				1929-30				1928-29				1927-28				1926-27				1925-26				1924-25				1923-24				1922-23				1921-22				1920-21				1919-20				1918-19				1917-18				1916-17				1915-16				1914-15				1913-14				1912-13				1911-12				1910-11				1909-10				1908-09				1907-08				1906-07				1905-06				1904-05				1903-04				1902-03				1901-02				1900-01				1899-00				1898-99				1897-98				1896-97				1895-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	High	Low	Net	Yield	















## FOOTBALL

# England clubs facing second night nerves after fluffing their lines

By Stuart Jones, Football Correspondent

A familiar theme ran through half of the performances on Europe's opening night. The stages at Southampton, Nottingham and Dublin were all enveloped in heavy silence for the casts appearing there failed to deliver a single line between them. Out of 55 ties on the Continent, only two others ended similarly in goalless draws.

In Everton's case, the lack of goals was embarrassing. In the first round of the Cup Winners' Cup, their opponents, University College, Dublin included five students and six part-time professionals, who are playing in only their second season in the League of Ireland. But Howard Kendall refused to criticize his side, which has a current value of £3m.

"Our final pass lacked quality and accuracy," he admitted, "but I haven't slaughtered the players. We missed chances, but at least we kept the ball away from home." He would surely not be as generous if Everton were as ineffective in a fortnight, particularly as Gray is likely to be there at Goodison Park.

Southampton and Nottingham Forest can at least defend their disappointment in the UEFA Cup by pointing to the genuine quality of their opponents. Hamburg and Bruges respectively. Yet Lawrie McMenemy's reaction after the match at the Dell echoed the words of Kendall. "We created clear-cut chances," he said, "but it was the same old story. We didn't take them."

McMenemy and his team were frustrated by the West German offside trap but that was only part of the detailed plan of Ernst Happel. Hamburg's meticulous manager, he revealed later that not only had he practised the system "a lot" in training but he also knew the Belgian referee "very well" and was sure that he would rely on his accuracy.

He was to make a crucial decision as well. After Hamburg had fired two early warning shots that bounced off Shilton's body and McShee had headed

against the bar, Southampton thought that they had gained an important advantage four minutes from the end. But Moran, their substitute and by far the most lively of their forwards, was ruled to be marginally offside.

Brian Clough claimed that Forest, the current League leaders, were "a little bit lucky" to hold the Belgians, and he too repeated Kendall's sentiments when he added that "the clean sheet means that we are still in the competition". The return of Hodge, who missed the first leg through suspension, should give more substance to his optimism.

Although Manchester United gave themselves a comfortable

## Sandu on mark

Mircea Sandu scored from close range in the eighth minute to give Sportul Studentesc a 1-0 win over Internazionale of Milan in their first round first leg UEFA Cup in Bucharest, yesterday. Widzew Lodz beat Aarhus 2-0, the Danish team, 2-0 with goals by Drizkavowski (penalty) and Swiatek in Lodz.

cushion on which to rest in Hungary, it was notable that their first two goals against Raba Vasas were again provided by midfield players, Robson and Muhren. They, too, were guilty of scoring opportunities before a Welshman, Hughes, gained some respect for English sub forwards by scoring the third.

Even though Muhren's first appearance for over six months was clearly influential (he supplied the cross for Hughes), he does not expect to be selected against Liverpool tomorrow. "That is the risk you take when you play for a club of this size," he said. But Strachan, who injured an ankle initially while training with Scotland, is still considered doubtful.

Liverpool opened their fourth defence of the European Cup with a typically impressive display in Poland and Molby, who was ineligible, may also fail

to regain his place. Lee took over his central role successfully and Nicol performed adequately on the right but they, too, owed their victory over Lech Poznan to another mid-field player, Wark.

It was left to Tottenham Hotspur, the holders of the UEFA Cup, and Falco in particular to show that England's front line weapons are not so blunt. He claimed a brace of goals in their surprisingly easy 3-0 win over Sporting Braga in Portugal. Galvin their Republic of Ireland winger, scored the other.

The defensive strength of the domestic representatives was beyond dispute on Wednesday. None of the six goalkeepers were beaten and even Wrexham, of the fourth division, maintained the record by beating Porto, last season's Cup Winners' Cup finalists, 1-0. But the sum of England's contribution at the other end was eight goals, and only five of those were credited to forwards, in 10 and a half hours.

Compare that relatively wayward marksmanship with the firepower that was scattered across the rest of Europe. Youth of Lokomotiv Leipzig scored three in the last 20 minutes and it took Kondratiev, of Dynamo Minsk, only four minutes longer to achieve the same personal total midway through the first half.

Janjanin waited until Red Star Belgrade were two goals down before spreading his three across the middle of the second half and Rossi started with one and ended with two more for Juventus. Micevic, of Bohemians Prague, was another to strike three times. Gothenburg scored eight and Barcelona, under the guidance of Terry Venables, four on foreign soil.

The runs of Oestros Vaxjo did not blaze loudly. Indeed, they lost at home to Lask Linz of Austria. In the UEFA Cup. But even though the Swedes may soon slip off this season's map of Europe, they will leave behind a mark that is unlikely to be erased. Their crowd was a mere 518.

## Buchan on the point of retiring

Marina Buchan, Oldham Athletic's former Scottish international defender, may be forced to retire through injury, (Peter Ball writes). Since joining Oldham from Manchester United 13 months ago, Buchan has been bedevilled by a series of nagging injuries, and the latest has prevented him appearing in the first team this season.

An operation to stretch his thigh muscle offers some hope that the decision will be necessary, for it has permitted Buchan to play in the last two reserve games, but he says: "It would not be fair on Oldham to spend half the season on the sidelines. I did last year. I have given myself until the end of October to get fit, but if the injury has not cleared up by then I shall retire."

John Burridge, who has been in dispute with Wolverhampton Wanderers since the summer, has agreed to join Derby on a month's loan.

Wolves have had to continue paying Burridge his wages even though he has not played or trained with them for the last two months.

Swansea City midfielder, Neil Robinson was yesterday having transfer talks with the Grimsby manager, Dave Booth. The club have agreed a fee of about £20,000.

## Aberdeen need to improve shooting

By Hugh Taylor

Considering that their sides had hardly covered themselves in glory in the first legs of the European Cup ties on Wednesday, there was surprising confidence yesterday among the managers of at least three Scottish clubs that all would be well in the return matches in a fortnight.

Aberdeen have only a slender 3-1 lead over Berlin Dynamo in the European Cup, and will be on highly nervous ground when they travel to East Germany. Yet their manager, Alex Ferguson, was in buoyant mood as he reflected on the game.

"It was disappointing to lose a late goal," he said. "But we are still in with a splendid chance of winning. To do so, however, Aberdeen will need to be more venomous in shooting in Berlin than they were at Pittodrie, for although Black scored two goals, they scored more chances and achieved a disappointing result from a game which they had dominated almost from start to finish."

But Ferguson pointed out: "What gives me confidence is the fact that we have the right type of players to handle a one-goal lead and we won't have, we hope, the same injury problems to cope with in the next leg."

There was a warning as well as hope that Celtic would go through against Glentworth in the Cup Winners' Cup in the second leg at Parkhead, when their manager, David Hay, summed-up the prospects following a 1-0 defeat in Belgium.

He said that last season Celtic had enjoyed an even better away result drawn with Nottingham Forest in the UEFA Cup. "But," he recalled, "we were beaten at Parkhead after drawing 0-0 in England. However, I am happy with the way we played in Berlin and there's no reason why we should not be confident of winning the second leg."

The Dunfermline manager, Jim McLean, admitted that his team were fortunate to lose by only one goal in the UEFA Cup tie in Sweden. Only fine goalkeeping by Thomson prevented a humiliating defeat for Dundee. "I failed to show any style against powerful opponents on a badly cut-up pitch."

REPRESENTATIVE MATCH: Bedford 10, Bedfordshire 10.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATIONS: Birmingham City 1, Chelsea 1, Manchester City 1, Manchester United 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1, West Ham United 1.

## MODERN PENTATHLON

## King copes with tricky greens

### Unlucky 13: Graham Brookhouse, one of many competitors who came to grief in wet conditions, is halted at the thirteenth fence in the British open modern pentathlon championship at Metropolitan Police Sports Ground, Esher, yesterday. The British junior team took a first-day lead as Jason Lawrence occupied first position (Photograph: Ian Stewart)



Unlucky 13: Graham Brookhouse, one of many competitors who came to grief in wet conditions, is halted at the thirteenth fence in the British open modern pentathlon championship at Metropolitan Police Sports Ground, Esher, yesterday. The British junior team took a first-day lead as Jason Lawrence occupied first position (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

## YACHTING

## Consistent Victory 83 in front

From a Special Correspondent

Despite a delayed start, slick management and short courses enabled Costa Smeralda Yacht Club to run two races of the 12-metre world championship off Sardinia yesterday. This brings the event back on schedule.

With three races sailed, a consistent performance by the former British Yacht, Victory 83, has given her an overall points lead. She is now owned by the Italian Yacht Club in Genoa, and is being helmed in this series by Flavio Selma.

Yesterday's races were sailed in winds that rarely reached 10-knots, and each was only a windward, leeward, windward course, a total of 13 and a half nautical miles. In the first race, the Canadian yacht, Canada 1, helmed, as in Newport last year, by Terry McLaughlin, led all the way to win by just over one minute from Victory 83.

In the second, it was Azzura's turn to show the fleet of eight yachts the way around the buoys, with Victory 83 again the bridesmaid. Azzura is the yacht with which Dennis Connor contested the America's Cup last year.

Dennis Connor, who helmed Liberty against Australia III in the America's Cup last year, had a mixed day at the helm of Azzura. Having won the first race of the series on Tuesday, he finished third in yesterday morning's race, after a close battle with Challenge XII, and last in the afternoon.

Challenge XII, the Ben Lexcen-designed sparring partner to Australia II, is being sailed in this regatta by a joint Italian and Australian team, including five Australian 11 crewmen. She is having a poor series so far, finishing last in the first race, fourth in the second and sixth in the third.

## Cup challenge for Pajot

Paris (AFP) — Marc Pajot, the 1972 Olympic Flying Dutchman class silver medal winner and world champion, will head the French challenge for the 1987 America's Cup in Australia.

Pajot, who has made a name for himself in long-distance single-handed races in the last few years, has been named coordinator by the French government-sponsored America's Cup committee, although he has no great experience in 12-metre racing. The government have offered to contribute an estimated 30m francs (£3m).

RUSSIAN YACHTING

CLUB MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

TOUR MATCHES: Bridgeport 19, Lureville 6, Curlew 64, Penarth 3, Cross Keys 9, Glastonbury 2, Ebbw Vale 9, Tredegar 9.

## GOLF

## King copes with tricky greens

### From Mitchell Platts, Barcelona

Michael King was rewarded for his patience when he picked together a score of 67, five under par, for a share of the first round lead with Tony Charney in the Barcelona Open, sponsored by Sanyo on the El Prat course here yesterday. David Frost and Wayne Westner, both of South Africa, are their closest rivals with rounds of 69.

An intricate programme devised to revitalise the greens, which 12 months ago were clearly in need of restoration, has proved successful. Indeed, by laying on the ground to follow the progress of even the shortest putt it was easy to detect that the ball spent almost the same time in the air as on the ground as it tumbled over the bumpy surfaces.

For most of the golfers it proved an intolerable experience, especially as the last full tour event was staged at Sunningdale where the greens were magnificent.

Gordon Brand junior, who won at Sunningdale, found the entire ordeal unbearable and he contrived to miss from inside of three feet at the 18th hole. Moreover, his frustrations were abundantly evident at his ninth hole where he took eight after a visit among the pine trees and eventually returned an 80.

Since Sam Torrance missed nine putts of eight feet or less, his round of 71 was a commendable effort and reflection of how well he played from tee to green.

By one of those strange coincidences King arrived here having missed the halfway cut at Sunningdale, a somewhat embarrassing experience as he is attached ther as tournament professional, but he went on to win.

King was rewarded for his patience when he picked together a score of 67, five under par, for a share of the first round lead with Tony Charney in the Barcelona Open, sponsored by Sanyo on the El Prat course here yesterday. David Frost and Wayne Westner, both of South Africa, are their closest rivals with rounds of 69.

An intricate programme devised to revitalise the greens, which 12 months ago were clearly in need of restoration, has proved successful. Indeed, by laying on the ground to follow the progress of even the shortest putt it was easy to detect that the ball spent almost the same time in the air as on the ground as it tumbled over the bumpy surfaces.

For most of the golfers it proved an intolerable experience, especially as the last full tour event was staged at Sunningdale where the greens were magnificent.

Gordon Brand junior, who won at Sunningdale, found the entire ordeal unbearable and he contrived to miss from inside of three feet at the 18th hole. Moreover, his frustrations were abundantly evident at his ninth hole where he took eight after a visit among the pine trees and eventually returned an 80.

Since Sam Torrance missed nine putts of eight feet or less, his round of 71 was a commendable effort and reflection of how well he played from tee to green.

## Hinkle has a record 62

Las Vegas (Reuters) — Lon Hinkle of the United States had an eagle at the 18th hole for a tournament record of 62, nine-under-par, that gave him a one-stroke lead after the first round of the Las Vegas Invitational tournament yesterday.

Hinkle, who last won at the 1979 World Series, has birdies at four holes in a row before sinking a 35-foot putt to break the course record at the Las Vegas Country Club.

Corey Pavin had eight birdies for a 63, but Hinkle's lead was not secure as he alone in third place with a 64 on the par 70 course. The five-day tournament has each professional

winning prevented racing in the world youth championship in the Solent. Weather permitting, the final two races of the series will be held today.

ACROSSE: The American women's touring side were held 2-2 at half-time when they met Scotland at Alister College but recovered to win 5-2 and went on to defeat Wales 1-3.

TENNIS: Rann washed out play in women's tournament at Fort Lauderdale, Florida, delaying Martina Navratilova's attempt to beat Steffi Graf's record of 35 consecutive wins.

SQUASH RACKET: Jahangir Khan, Omar Zaman, Susan Devos and Lisa Opie, the winners and runners-up in the British open finals, are in the field for the world masters championship at Warrington from October 26 to 30. Every other player in the world's leading 13 will also appear.

BROADSAILING: Gale-force

FOR THE RECORD

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland 8, Texas 7. National League: Los Angeles 10, Pittsburgh 6.

BASEBALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Oakland



















# Today's television and radio programmes

Summaries by Peter Dear and Peter Davalle

## BBC 1

- 6.00 Cee-fax AM. News headlines, weather, traffic and sports bulletins. Also available to viewers with television sets without the teletext facility.
- 6.30 Breakfast Time with Frank Sough and Fern Sinton. News from Debbie Rice at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30 with headlines on the quarter hours; sport at 6.40 and 7.40; regional news, weather and traffic at 6.45, 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15; programme choice at 8.20; a review of the morning's news at 8.25 and 8.30; horoscopes at 8.35.
- 9.00 MacLeod's America. The late Donny MacLeod reaches the final destination of his tour - San Francisco (r).
- 9.15 Liberal Party Assembly 1984. Coverage of the morning session includes the speech by Peter Selous, presented by Carol Cheil (r). 10.50 Liberal Party Assembly 1984. Further coverage of the morning's proceedings from Bournemouth.
- 12.30 News After Noon with Maura Stuart and Frances Coverdale. The weather prospects come from Ian MacCaskill. 12.57 Regional news (London and SE only). Financial report followed by news headlines (with subtitles).
- 1.00 Pebble Mill at One. Includes gardening advice from Peter Sainsbury and an interview with Tim Graham who has been photographing the Royal Family for the past decade. 1.45 The Plumpies (r).
- 2.00 Liberal Party Assembly 1984. The afternoon session includes the speech by Peter Selous, presented by Carol Cheil (r). 2.57 Regional news (London and SE only). Financial report followed by news headlines (with subtitles).
- 3.50 News After Noon with Maura Stuart and Frances Coverdale. The weather prospects come from Ian MacCaskill. 4.10 The Plumpies (r).
- 4.45 Hartbeat. Tony Hart with advice on painting pictures, 5.05 Stopwatch. Water skiing, kiting and swimming are the sports included in today's programme, plus an interview with Britain's world kiting champion, Martin Hines.
- 5.30 Wildlife on One: The Real Mr. Ratby. David Attenborough is the narrator for this documentary about a water rat that lives in and around a river (r). 5.58 Weather.
- 6.00 News with Sue Lawley and Nicholas Witchell.
- 6.30 London Plus.
- 6.55 Blankety Blank. Les Dawson's panel this evening consists of Dana, Janice Long, Johnny More, Wendy Richard, Danny La Rue and Chris Tarrant.
- 7.30 Allie Allen. Comedy series about a reluctant resistance man in occupied France, this week helping his comrades blow-up a railway line (Cee-fax titles).
- 8.00 Bergerac. The Jersey detective investigates a case of assault. A beauty competition contestant claims she was beaten-up by one of the judges - a comedian who has a regular summer show on the island (r) (Cee-fax titles).
- 8.05 News with John Humphrys.
- 8.25 Film: The Silent Partner (1978) starring Gillian Anderson, Christopher Plummer and Susan York. The first showing of British television for this thriller about a robbery at a Toronto bank, originally planned by a psychopathic criminal but ultimately executed by the bank chief. The criminal starts at nothing to recover the loot he believes belongs to him. Directed by David Duke.
- 11.05 News headlines.
- 11.10 Glen Campbell in Dublin. Highlights of a concert recorded in the Irish capital (r).
- 11.55 Weather.

## TV-am

- 6.25 Good Morning Britain presented by Anne Diamond and Nick Owen. News with Gordon Honeycombe at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 9.00; sport at 6.45; guest, Magnus Pyke, from 6.45; exercises at 6.48 and 8.20; the day's anniversaries at 6.55; Popeye cartoon at 7.25; pop video at 7.54; Eve Pollard's postbag at 8.15; Jimmy Greaves' programme highlights at 8.34; the weekend's best buys at 8.40; to join or not to join a trade union at 9.05.

## ITV/LONDON

- 9.25 Thames news headlines. 9.30 For Schools: The cultural minorities in Britain. 9.47 How we used to live. 10.09 Moving house. 10.28 Democracy and making decisions. 10.48 An A-level physics experiment. 11.05 Family and social relationships of the young. 11.22 Stimulating interest in the English language. 11.28 Europe in July, 1914.
- 12.00 Chortles and the Wheelies (Oracle titles page 170) (r). 12.10 Rainbow. Learning with puppets and music. Elizabeth Adams. 12.30 News. This film programme in the series examines Communal Living.
- 1.00 News. 1.20 Thames news. 1.30 Film: Cynara (1952) starring Ronald Colman as a successful and happily married London lawyer who goes off the rails while his wife is away and becomes embroiled in an affair with a girl he picks up in Soho. Directed by King Vidor.
- 3.00 That's My Dog. Quiz game for canines and their owners. 3.25 Thames news headlines. 3.30 News and Daughters.
- 4.00 Rainbow. A repeat of the programme shown at 12.10. 4.20 Tower. 4.25 Inspector Gadget. Animated adventures of a clumsy detective. 4.30 Time to Time. John Humphrys with another programme in his series about living in the past. 5.15 Blockbusters.
- 5.45 News. 6.00 The 6 o'clock Show. Michael Aspel and his team take a lighthearted look at London life.
- 7.00 Candid Camera. Highlights from the American version of the ever-felt-a-fool game.
- 7.30 Bruce Forsyth's Play Your Cards Right. Comedy game show for couples.
- 8.00 Me and My Girl. Comedy series starring Richard O'Sullivan as the widower with a young daughter, forever ending up in scrapes with his friend Derek (Tim Brooke-Taylor) (Oracle titles page 170).
- 8.30 We Love TV. Introduced by Gloria Hunniford. A test of the viewer's knowledge between comedians, Ernie Wise and Madge Hinde and viewers, Jackie Parry from Cardiff and Bill Swan from Bristol.
- 9.00 Mitch. The Fleet Street crime reporter is persuaded by his girlfriend to write an article on the apparent break down in law and order on an estate in South London. Will it spur the police or increase racial tension? (Oracle titles page 170).
- 10.00 News.
- 10.30 The Making of Modern London. Gavin Weightman, with the story of London's transport system.
- 11.00 Clive James meets Roman Polanski. A Parisian restaurant is the venue for this revealing conversation.
- 12.00 Film: Repulsion (1965) starring Catherine Deneuve as the beautiful beautiful forever on the verge of a breakdown. Chillingly directed by Roman Polanski.
- 1.45 Night Thoughts.



Dianne Hull and Paul La Mat (Channel 4, 11.20pm)

● FREUD (BBC 2, 9.25pm), in its second episode, goes down to basics: the link between sexuality and neurosis. The lines along which Carey Harrison's drama series is committed to travel during the coming weeks are solidly laid down tonight by the mastermind who opens Freud's eyes to the possibility that the cause of psycho-neurotic illness lies not in the mind but in the genitals. I have now latched on firmly to Mr Harrison's serial and accept, without demur, the fact that whatever else the Freud story might have, good cheer is the one thing that it conspicuously eschews. There are, of course, complex issues to grapple with, and I am grateful to Mr Harrison for having turned his screenplays into a novel (published by Penguin Books) with Freud's text and with the television dialogue retained intact.

● Musically, there is little tonight to touch part one of the finale of the LEEDS INTERNATIONAL PIANO COMPETITION (on BBC 2, at 6.55pm, with far better sound on Radio 3 in a simultaneous transmission). ... Best of tonight's music: Jonathan Miller's BETWEEN THE LINES (BBC 2, 11.40pm), one of the best newspaper films ever made; and Floyd Mutrux's ALOHA BOBBY AND ROSE (Channel 4, 11.20pm), a refreshing variation on the on-the-run theme.

● Early warning: this is the only chance I shall have to advise you against watching Sunday night's BBC 2 nuclear war drama-documentary THREADS if you are in an unpressured state, or if you cannot bear to see human beings reduced

to grotesque distortions of themselves. I cannot, in all honesty, see what useful purpose is served by Barry Hines's vision of a Sheffield devastated by a nuclear holocaust. Military strategists appear to be committed to a course from which it will take more than threads to divert them, and so far as civil defence is concerned, the film merely underlines what we all know if we have the courage to admit it: the survival odds are a million to one against. My own reaction to THREADS can easily be summed up: time and again, during the preview, I felt like springing to my feet and calling out: "For God's sake, no more. No more." There is more, however: a grim documentary on Monday night, with a Newsnight discussion to follow.

● Peter Davalle

Mannie and the Novaks. Read by 'James Martin'. 5.00 PM: News. 5.50 Shipping. Financial Report. 6.00 The Six O'Clock News. 6.30 Going Places, with Clive Jacobs. 7.00 News. 7.30 The Archers. 7.50 The Archers. 8.20 Profile. A personal portrait. 8.45 Any Questions? Three MPs. Sally Oppenheim, Tony Benn and David Pugh. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30 News. 11.00 News. 11.30 News. 12.00 News. 12.30 News. 1.00 News. 1.30 News. 2.00 News. 2.30 News. 3.00 News. 3.30 News. 4.00 News. 4.30 News. 5.00 News. 5.30 News. 6.00 News. 6.30 News. 7.00 News. 7.30 News. 8.00 News. 8.30 News. 9.00 News. 9.30 News. 10.00 News. 10.30



# Belgrano replies fail to stop new questions

By Philip Webster, Political Reporter

The Government's attempts to defuse the long-running controversy over the Argentine cruiser the General Belgrano by publishing a more detailed account than ever before of the circumstances of its sinking were judged by MPs of all parties to have failed yesterday.

Mrs Margaret Thatcher's disclosure that ministers were not informed of the change of course by the Belgrano away from the task force on the day she was sunk, May 2, and the confirmation yesterday by Sir John Nott, then Secretary of State for Defence, that he still did not know of the change two days later when he made a statement to the House of Commons, were already being used by the Opposition to raise new questions about the political control of the task force.

Those are to be pressed with renewed vigour when the Commons return after the summer recess. Labour's shadow Cabinet will discuss the issue next Tuesday and it seems likely that Mrs Thatcher will be urged to make a statement to the House, a demand which even Conservative MPs believe she will find hard to resist.

There was some exasperation in government quarters yesterday at the failure of the issue to die, and that the provision of fresh information had led to new lines of questioning.

Sir John Nott, in an interview on BBC radio, remarked: "The more you say, the more frenetic the questioning becomes."

Sir John, who left the Government early in 1983 and did not stand for Parliament at the last election endorsed the view put by Mrs Thatcher on Wednesday that the position and course of the Belgrano were irrelevant when she was sunk.

He agreed that when he made his statement in the Commons on May 4 he did not know she had changed course.

On that occasion he told the Commons that the Belgrano had been "closing on elements of our task force."

He said yesterday that the latest information he was given was that there was a clear and definite attempt to make a pincer movement on the fleet involving the Venturoso de Mayo and the Belgrano and her escorts. "That is why I used the word

"closing" he said. "If I had known at the point of time when she was sunk that she was steaming in another direction I would not have used the word 'closing'."

Sir John said that he did not think the position or course of the Belgrano was relevant at the time, nor that the Ministry of Defence, which was aware of the change of course, should have told ministers. The way the Belgrano was facing was not relevant to the decision.

In her account of the sinking, given in an annex to a letter to the Labour MP, Mr George Foulkes, on Wednesday, Mrs Thatcher did not say when ministers did learn that the Belgrano had changed course before it was sunk.

Pressed on that point yesterday by *The Times*, Downing Street declined to give any further information than had been published on Wednesday.

Mr Foulkes said yesterday that given Sir John's statement that the Government did not know of the change of course on May 4, its claims of political control throughout the conflict were pure fiction. If, as the Prime Minister has said, "fast moving and sometimes confused circumstances" were responsible for inaccuracies in Sir John's statement, why did he not later go to the House with an explanation, Mr Foulkes said.

Mr Denis Davies, Labour's defence spokesman, said the Prime Minister had asserted that she did not know the Belgrano had changed course because the military did not tell her.

"If the military only tell politicians what the military, in their own judgment, want politicians to know then the consequences especially in a war where there are nuclear weapons could be horrendous."

Mr Gerald Kaufman, opposition spokesman on home affairs, said yesterday that democracy was in danger when the word of a prime minister could not be trusted, yet that was the disturbing predicament the nation faced with regard to Mrs Thatcher.

Sir John Nott said in his interview: "The rules of engagement were always agreed by the war Cabinet and parameters in which the task force was allowed to act were always under political control."

Leading article, page 11

# Devastated US Embassy counts its dead



An armed US marine waving photographers away from the devastated American Embassy in Beirut yesterday.



Rescuers carrying a wounded marine from the ruins of the wrecked building.



Troops standing in front of one of several embassy vehicles destroyed in the blast.

# Trouble-shooter who works closely with British

From Nicholas Ashford

Mr Reginald Bartholomew, the wounded US ambassador in Beirut, has a reputation as a "trouble-shooter" among his diplomatic and National Security colleagues in Washington.

Since he arrived in Beirut, he has worked closely with Mr David Miers, his British counterpart, with whom he has been having talks when the bomb went off outside the American embassy.

Even before he went to Beirut, Mr Bartholomew had established close ties with the British. One of his last

appointments in Washington before taking up his post exactly a year ago was to attend a function in his honour at the British embassy.

In Beirut he shared the British embassy until his transfer to the new American annex in east Beirut a month ago.

Mr Bartholomew, who is 48, had handled some complex issues as base negotiator with Somalia and Greece and had served as special coordinator for Cyprus.

He has a much-noted ability to remain level-headed during a crisis and is known as a man

who can work successfully with people of divergent views. Under the Carter Administration, for instance, he managed to work closely with the bitter rivals Mr Zbigniew Brzezinski, the National Security Adviser, and Mr Cyrus Vance, the Secretary of State.

His diplomatic and trouble-shooting talents have been stretched to the limit since going to Beirut. During his year there he has had to handle the bomb attack on the US Marine headquarters last October and the withdrawal of the US contingent from Lebanon since this year as well as

assisting the byzantine negotiations between rival Lebanese factions on the establishment of a new government.

All the while he was constantly exposed to shot and shell from Lebanese guerrilla groups, Israeli forces and, on occasions, from the US fleet which was deployed off the Lebanese coast earlier this year.

● **USED TO DANGER:** Mr David Miers, the British ambassador, arrived in Beirut a year ago after being head of the Middle East department at the Foreign Office, and a career which has already accustomed

him to danger.

He served in Tokyo, Vietnam, Tehran and Paris before becoming head of the Foreign Office's Middle East department in 1980, for three years before being sent to Lebanon.

It was as Head of Chancery in Tehran five years ago at the time of the Iran revolution, that he was most exposed to danger.

He was switched to Beirut at the 11th hour after a change in Foreign Office plans for operational reasons, and has served there unaccompanied by his wife and three children - two sons aged 17 and 13 and a daughter aged 16.

# Beirut suicide bomber kills 23

Continued from page 1

of the failure of his Middle East policies (Nicholas Ashford writes).

Conscious that this new outrage against American personnel in Lebanon could provide ammunition for his Democratic opponents during the election campaign, he emphasized that "targeted" a great many people, not only our own but of other countries worldwide. This is part of that.

Before leaving on a campaign trip to Iowa and Michigan, the President said that security at the US embassy annex would be examined. "But you have to live and do your best to protect yourself. We can't crawl in a hole someplace and stop performing."

The President was awakened before dawn with the news of the attack.

Mr Walter Mondale, the Democratic presidential candidate and a frequent critic of the Administration's Middle East policies, joined the President in expressing outrage at the attack.

In a statement issued in Seattle, where he was campaigning, he said he would support Mr Reagan in any "appropriate countermeasures" he may take to deal with those responsible for the bombing.

Mr Richard Murphy, the State Department's top Middle East expert, was due to leave Beirut late yesterday to lead an investigation into the blast. He will be joined there by Mr John Oakley, Director of the Office of Counter-terrorism, who was in London at the time of the attack.

# Montreal bomb man charged

Montreal (Reuters) - Thomas Brigham, an American, aged 65, has been charged with murder in connexion with the deaths of three French tourists in a bomb explosion which injured 25 people at Montreal's main railway station. He reacted in court by pulling down his trousers. "I am not part of the bomb squad," he said as he was remanded pending a psychiatric examination.

# Pilots strike

Dhaka (Reuters) - The Bangladesh national airline Biman suspended all its domestic and international flights yesterday after its pilots began an indefinite strike over pay, airline sources said.

## Today's events

### Royal engagements

The Duke of Gloucester, Honorary Colonel, Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (Militia) visits the Corps in Annual Camp at Emsay, West Germany; departs RAF Northolt, 8am.

The Duchess of Kent attends the Focke International Airplane Competition finals night at Leeds Town Hall, 8.30.

### New exhibitions

Paintings, drawings and photographs by Joan Eardly: Craftwork from Fife; and the architects of Victorian and Edwardian St Andrews; all at Crawford Centre for the Arts, St Andrews University, St Andrews. Fife: Mon to Sat 10 to 5, Sun 2 to 5 till end Oct 21.

## The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16,541

1 Across: Specimen politician found in Manchester suburb (10).

2 Down: A kind, being heartless, and get past (5).

3 Across: Government's bringing in his new wife to the islands (10).

4 Down: The case is damp - and everything inside (6).

5 Across: A son about satisfied engineers in the plant (14).

6 Down: A girl returning after sex (10).

7 Across: Hoarding history (10).

8 Down: Long ago - and never again (14).

9 Across: Pain in the stomach everyone suffers (14).

10 Down: Catches resulting from nearness (10).

11 Across: Oppose one's inclusion among the others (10).

12 Down: Paid attention to authorization by male journalist (14).

13 Across: An order to keep up (10).

14 Down: What this occupant pays to hold a party (10).

15 Across: Constituents insisted there be good order (10).

16 Down: Towards plot getting Maltoio to wear these (14).

17 Across: Contrary appears by means of poetry (10).

18 Down: Fine feathers for one in retirement (10).

19 Across: Friendly man - keeps rings to adjust (10).

20 Down: A university's interpretation (10).

21 Across: A university's interpretation (10).

22 Down: A university's interpretation (10).

23 Across: A university's interpretation (10).

24 Down: A university's interpretation (10).

25 Across: A university's interpretation (10).

## Music

Concert by the Mantovani Orchestra: St David's Hall, Cardiff, 7.30.

Hestham Abbey Festival: concert by the Clerks of Ouseford: Hestham Abbey, Beaumont Street, 8.

Woodrow Festival: organ recital by Francis Grier: High Wycombe Parish Church, 8.

Choral Evening with John Winter and Truro Cathedral Choir and organist: Truro Cathedral, 8.

Concert by the Peterborough String Orchestra: The Crescent, Peterborough, 8.

Concert by the Michaela Puri and Hana Puri Duo: Mere Parish Church, Wilts, 7.30.

Organ recital by Simon Lindley: Filand Parish Church, W Yorks, 7.30.

General

South East England Antiques Fair: The Grand, The Leas, Folkestone, 2 to 8, (ends Sept 23).

National Carriage Driving Championships: Smith's Lawn, Windsor, Berks, 9.

Anniversaries

Birth: Girolamo Savonarola, preacher and martyr, Ferrara, 1452.

John McAdam, inventor of the road surface of that name, 1800-1883.

Edmund Gosse, critic, London, 1849-1932.

H. G. Wells, Bromley, Kent, 1866-1946.

Gustav Mahler, Chletenham, 1861-1911.

Death: Virgil, Brundisium, 190-189 BC.

Edward II, reigned 1307-27, murdered, Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, 1327.

Sir Walter Scott, Abbotsford, Roxburgh, 1771-1832.

Henry de Montherlant, novelist, Paris, 1872.

Britain abandoned the Gold Standard, 1931.

Today is the Feast of Saint Matthew.

## Rail services

Train services on Eastern Region will be disrupted today because of a 24 hour strike by guards at Peterborough. There will be no services between Peterborough, Spalding and Lincolnshire today.

Trains on the main East Coast line will be disrupted today because of a 24 hour strike by guards at Peterborough. There will be no services between Peterborough, Spalding and Lincolnshire today.

Trains on the main East Coast line will be disrupted today because of a 24 hour strike by guards at Peterborough. There will be no services between Peterborough, Spalding and Lincolnshire today.

Trains on the main East Coast line will be disrupted today because of a 24 hour strike by guards at Peterborough. There will be no services between Peterborough, Spalding and Lincolnshire today.

Trains on the main East Coast line will be disrupted today because of a 24 hour strike by guards at Peterborough. There will be no services between Peterborough, Spalding and Lincolnshire today.

Trains on the main East Coast line will be disrupted today because of a 24 hour strike by guards at Peterborough. There will be no services between Peterborough, Spalding and Lincolnshire today.

Trains on the main East Coast line will be disrupted today because of a 24 hour strike by guards at Peterborough. There will be no services between Peterborough, Spalding and Lincolnshire today.

## Food prices

The first English Cox's are now in the shops at 38-42p a lb. A little early, perhaps, to be at their eating best, but they are quite large and have a good colour. French and Spanish Golden Delicious, at 20-25p a lb, may seem better value for another week or so. There are plenty of grapes to choose from including two new arrivals, Greek Rosaki, 50-60p a lb, and Spanish Almeria 40-50p a lb. A good selection of plums are available including the new British Magor seedling at 30-40p a lb. Peaches and nectarines are still plentiful and cheap.

English sweetcorn is cheaper this week at 14-20p a cob. English and imported onions, 10-20p a lb, parsnips 20-25p, red and white potatoes 8-12p, green peppers 15-20p, and cauliflower 25-40p, are all excellent buys. English leeks are new this week, at 40-50p a lb.

Most English lamb cuts are down by a lb a pound. Whole leg ranges from £1.38 to £1.72 a lb. Whole shoulder 78p to £1.14, and loin chops £1.50 to £1.99 a lb. Pork prices are up 3p a pound on average, with whole leg ranging from 84p to £1.25. Loin chops range from £1.18 to £1.50, and boneless shoulder steaks to £1.38 a lb. Rump steak is down 3p a pound. Some good buys are: Tesco's topside and silverside beef 45-47p a lb, and New Zealand lamb chops at £1.25.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

There is an excellent selection of good quality fish this week, and prices are generally lower. Scottish herrings range from 54-58p a lb, and kippers, £1 a lb. Whole plaice and cod fillet, 70 to 80p a lb. Mackerel, 60-70p, and haddock, £1.60 to £1.70 a lb.

## Top films

The top box-office films in London:

- (1) Paris, Texas
- (2) Roman Holiday
- (3) Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom
- (4) The Hit
- (5) Bachelor Party
- (6) Unfaithfully Yours
- (7) Cal
- (8) Camion and Joy
- (9) The Karate Kid
- (10) Broadway Danny Rose

The top films in the provinces:

- (1) Ruben Ruben
- (2) Police Academy
- (3) Roman Holiday
- (4) Blame it on Rio
- (5) Unfaithfully Yours

Supplied by Screen International

## The pound

	Bank	Bank
Australia	1.56	1.56
Canada	1.25	1.25
Denmark	1.56	1.56
France	1.56	1.56
Germany	1.56	1.56
Italy	1.56	1.56
Japan	1.56	1.56
Netherlands	1.56	1.56
Portugal	1.56	1.56
Spain	1.56	1.56
Sweden	1.56	1.56
Switzerland	1.56	1.56
USA	1.56	1.56
Yugoslavia	1.56	1.56

Real Price Index: 334.8

London: The FT index closed down 3.8 at 989.2

## Portfolio

Times Portfolio rules are as follows:

1. Times Portfolio is a free publication of the Times.

2. Times Portfolio is published weekly on the day after the day of the Times.

3. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

4. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

5. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

6. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

7. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

8. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

9. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

10. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

11. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

12. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

13. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

14. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

15. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

16. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

17. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

18. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

19. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

20. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

21. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

22. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

23. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

24. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

25. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

26. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

27. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

28. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

29. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

30. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

31. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

32. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

33. Times Portfolio is published in the Times.

3